## AICRP on Floriculture, ICAR Database on Rose (2010-11 to 2013-14)



ICAR- Directorate of Floricultural Research, Pune

# AICRP on Floriculture, ICAR Database on Rose (2010-11 to 2013-14) 

A K Tiwari<br>\&<br>K P Singh



## ICAR-Directorate of Floricultural Research

## Citation

Tiwari, A.K. and K.P. Singh (2015). AICRP on Floriculture, ICAR, Database on Rose (2010-11 to 2013-14). ICAR-DFR Extension Bulletin 16. ICAR- Directorate of Floricultural Research, College of Agriculture Campus, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005 (Maharashtra), India.

Published by<br>Dr. K. P. Singh<br>Director (Acting), ICAR- Directorate of Floricultural Research, College of Agriculture Campus, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005<br>Telephone 020-25537025 E-mail: directordfr@gmail.com

© 2015, ICAR-DFR, Pune

## Compiled and Edited by

Dr. A.K. Tiwari, Senior Scientist and Dr. KP Singh, Director (Acting), ICAR- Directorate of Floricultural Research, College of Agriculture Campus, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005

## Acknowledgements

The Directorate acknowledges the contribution of all the scientific/technical/supporting staff of the AICRP ( Floriculture) centres for the execution of experiments and compilation of data for the Annual Reports. We also acknowledge the help received from all the Scientific and Administrative staff of ICAR-Directorate of Floricultural Research, Pune, in successfully bringing out of this publication.

## Published

June, 2015

## Printed at

Flamingo Business Systems, 19, Laxminagar Commercial Complex-I, Shahu College Road, Pune-411009. Tel: 020-24214636, 09049400137
E-mail: srgupta.tej@gmail.com, flamingo.b.s@gmail.com

## Content

Foreward ..... v

1. Introduction ..... 1-5
2. Crop Improvement ..... 6-14
3. Crop Management ..... 15-60
4. Postharvest Technology and Value Addition ..... 61-97


# भा.कृ.अनु.प.-पुष्प विज्ञान अनुसंधान निदेशालय <br> कृषि महाविद्यालय परिसर, शिवाजीनगर, पुणे - 411005 <br> ICAR- DIRECTORATE OF FLORICULTURAL RESEARCH <br> College of Agriculture Campus, Shivajinagar, Pune - 411005 

डॉ. कृष्ण पाल सिंह
निदेशक (कार्यवाहक)
Dr. K. P. Singh
Director (Acting)


## Foreward

Floriculture is a fast emerging and highly competitive industry. With the continuous introduction of new cultivars and new crops, cultural techniques are changing and hence new products are developing. Ornamental crop culture technology is improving with the availability of equipments and there is a sea change in the trend of consumers. A new generation of growers are coming forward to employ modern technologies for maximizing production and offer quality produce for consumer acceptability, thus fetching a better price. The increased growing of contemporary cut flowers like rose, gladiolus, tuberose, carnation, etc, has led to their use for bouquets and arrangements for gifts, as well as decoration of both home and work place. Availability of diverse agro-climatic conditions in this country facilitates production of all major flowers throughout the year in some part or the other, and improved transportation facilities, have increased the availability of flowers all over the country

The All India Coordinated Research Project (AICRP) on Floriculture since its inception has contributed significantly for the development of floriculture in India. The technologies and improved varieties of commercial flower crops developed under AICRP has helped in increasing the area under flower crops to 2.42 lakh ha during 2013-14 from a meager 4000 ha and production of 1.847 million tonnes of loose flowers and 79432 million number of cut flowers at present (National Horticulture Database, 2013-14).

Collection of comprehensive and reliable data is essential to assess the demand and supply for floriculture produce and to address the problems and constrains in the growth of floriculture. Generating of comprehensive crop wise floriculture database is crucial for ensuring effective planning to facilitate the systematic development of floriculture sector in the country. Seeing the importance of database, the Research Advisory Committee of our Directorate rightly recommended to prepare the recent database on commercial flowers. I hope this publication on "Database on Roase (2010-11 to 2013-14)" surely help to producers, consumers, traders, importers, exporters, extension workers, researchers and other stakeholders to increased rose production and consumption..

(K P Singh)

## Introduction

Flowers are inseparable from the social fabric of human life. Flowers being adorable creation of God, befits all occasions, be it at birth, marriage or death. In the past, flowers were not of much economic importance. One would grow flowers to fulfill his or her aesthetic desire. At times, flowers were offered for sale to meet the special requirements of people. With the passage of time drastic changes have come about in the life style of people leading to commercialized cultivation of flowers. Today, flower plants are no longer meant for only window garden but play an important role in the decoration of the living houses and office establishments. The science and art of commercial floriculture has been recognized as an economic activity with the potential for generating employment and earning valuable foreign exchange. In several countries of the world, floricultural products are amongst the main export items of agricultural origin. For any country to diversify its agricultural base geared towards export, the ornamental crop industry presents one of the most interesting and viable options. The aesthetic value of flowers and ornamental plants, their use in social events, overall satisfaction in working with them and high income generating power are attracting modern entrepreneurs to invest money in the floriculture industry. The demand for flowers and ornamental plants for different needs like religious, official ceremonies, parties, house decoration, weddings, funerals, etc, is on the rise. This demand for fresh flowers and plants is increasing world-wide over the coming years. The recent liberalization policy of the Government of India has given Phillip to commercialized agriculture particularly horticultural crops. Growing of flowers is in vogue in India since long time. Nevertheless, growing of cut-flowers has emerged as an important industry mainly to cater to the needs of the demand in the overseas market. It is being viewed as a high growth industry in our economy. There is a tremendous transformation in floriculture sector mainly due to the entry of corporate who are producing cut-flowers to meet the emerging demand in the developed countries for floricultural products.

Roses for the longest time have enjoyed the honor of being the most popular flowers in the world. The reason for popularity of the rose flower may be its wide variety in terms of color, size, fragrance and other attributes. It has been a symbol of love, beauty, even war and politics from way back in time. It is most popularly known as the flower of love, particularly Red Rose. Roses have been the most popular choice of flowers for the purpose of gifting across the world. They also act as a great addition to home and office decor. A bunch of roses or even a single rose works wonders aesthetically and considerably enlivens a place. Besides fresh cut roses, artificial flowers like silk roses in different colors are also widely used as decoration.

Rose is the principal cut flower grown all over the country, even though in terms of total area, it may not be so. The larger percentage of the area in many states is used for growing scented rose, usually local varieties akin to the Gruss en Tepelitz, the old favourite to be sold as loose flowers. These are used for offerings at places of worship, for the extraction of essential oils and also used in garlands. For cut flower use, the old rose varieties like Queen Elizabeth, Super Star, Montezuma, Papa Meilland, Christian Dior, Eiffel Tower, Kiss of Fire, Golden Giant, Garde

Henkel, First Prize, etc. are still popular. In recent times, with production for export gaining ground in the country, the latest varieties like First Red, Grand Gala, Konfitti, Ravel, Tineke, Sacha, Prophyta, Pareo, Noblesse. Virsilia, Vivaldi etc. are also being grown commercially.

## Some Interesting Facts about Roses

- The birth place of the cultivated rose was probably Northern Persia, on the Caspian, or Faristan on the Gulf of Persia.
- Historically, the oldest rose fossils have been found in Colorado, dating back to more than 35 million years ago.
- Roses were considered the most sacred flowers in ancient Egypt and were used as offerings for the Goddess Isis. Roses have also been found in Egyptian tombs, where they were formed into funeral wreaths.
- Confucius, 551 BC to 479 BC , reported that the Imperial Chinese library had many books on roses.
- Ancient Sumerians of Mesopotamia (in the Tigris-Euphrates River Valley) mentioned Roses in a cuneiform tablet (a system of writing) written in approximately 2860 BC.
- The English were already cultivating and hybridizing roses in the $15^{\text {th }}$ Century when the English War of Roses took place. The winner of the war, Tudor Henry VII, created the Rose of England (Tudor Rose) by crossbreeding other roses.
- While no Black Rose yet exists, there is some of such a deep Red color as to suggest Black.
- Roses are universal and grown across the world.
- The Netherlands is the world's leading exporter of roses.


## Classification of Roses

Broadly, Roses are divided into three classes-

## 1. Species Roses

Species Roses are often called Wild Species Roses. There are more than 120 species of Roses plant.

Species Roses often have relatively simple, 5-petaled flowers followed by very colorful hips that last well into the winter, providing food for birds and winter color. Rosa acicularis, Rosa x alba, Rosa pendulina, Rosa anemoniflora, Rosa arkansana, Rosa arvensis, Rosa nutkana, Rosa gigantea, Rosa omeiensis, Rosa oxyacantha, Rosa palutris, Rosa nutkana, Rosa gigantea, Rosa sharardii, Rosa oxyacantha, Rosa palustris are some of the related species of Rose.

## 2. Old Garden Roses

Old Garden Roses have a delicate beauty and wonderful perfume, not often found in modern hybrid tea roses. Old Garden Roses are a diverse group from those with a wonderful fragrance and great winter hardiness to the tender and lovely tea roses, which are best suited for warm climates.

Old Garden Roses comprise a multifaceted group that in general is easy to grow, diseaseresistant and winter-hardy. Old Garden Roses grow in several shrub and vine sizes. Although colors do vary, these classes of roses are usually white or pastel in color. These "antique Roses" are generally preferred for lawns and home gardens. Several groupings of roses classified as Old Garden Roses are China Roses, Tea Roses, Moss Roses, Damask Roses, Bourbon Roses, etc.

## 3. Modern Roses

Any rose identified after 1867, is considered a Modern Rose.
Old Garden Roses are the predecessors of Modern roses. This group of Roses are very popular. The Modern Rose is the result of crossbreeding the hybrid tea with the polyanthus (a variety of primrose).

The colors of Modern Roses are varied, rich and vibrant. The most popular roses found in the class of Modern Roses are the Hybrid Tea Roses, Floribunda Roses, and Grandiflora Roses. Although Modern Roses are adored by florists and gardeners, they do require proper care, and do not adapt well to colder environments.

## Popular Hybrid Varieties of Roses

| Species Involved | Hybrid Product |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hybrid Perpetual Rose and Chinese Tea Rose | Hybrid Tea Rose |
| Hybrid Perpetual Rose and Australian Brier Rose | Yellow Permet Rose |
| R. multiflora and R. chinensis | Hybrid/Dwarf Polyanthas or Poly Pompon roses |
| Hybrid Tea Rose and Floribundas | Grandifloras |
| R. wichuriana, R. multiflora \& Hybrid Tea Rose | Dorothy Perkins, American Pillar, Excelsa |
| R. canina and R. gallica | Albas |
| R. phoenica and R. gallica | Damaskas Rose |
| R. damascena and R. alba | Centifolia Rose |
| Autumn Damask Rose and China Rose | Bourbons |

## Growing Roses

- Roses may be grown in any well-drained soil with optimum sunlight.
- Most rose varieties are grown by budding on an rootstock (lower portion of a plant) propagated from seeds or cuttings. Order rose seeds online and let your garden be filled with the marvellous color and fragrance of roses.
- Clay soils, warm temperatures are always preferred, and the rose plants grow best when not set among other plants.
- Cow manure is the preferred fertilizer for rose cultivation, but other organic fertilizers, especially composts, are also used.
- Rose plants usually require severe pruning, which must be adapted to the intended use of the flowers.
- Trim off all broken and bruised roots on the rose plant, cut top growth back to 6 to 8 inches.
- Dig planting holes at least 6 inches deeper to accommodate the roots of the rose plant without crowding or bending.
- Mix 1 tablespoonful of fertilizer with the soil placed over the drainage material.
- Cover this mixture with plain soil, bringing the level to desired planting depth.
- Make a mound in the center to receive the Rose plant.
- Set Rose plant roots over this mound, spread the roots, and fill in with soil.
- Firm the soil tightly 2 or 3 times while filling the hole.

Cultivation methods : Rose plants are propagated by the seeds, cuttings, layers and budding. Roses require loamy, well drained soil. Budding is considered as the best method for propagating rose plants. They are planted in the circular pits about $60-90 \mathrm{~cm}$ across and $60-75 \mathrm{~cm}$ deep. Remove all the broken and bruised leaves while planting the plant. Roses require at least six hours of direct sunlight for the growth. The best time to plant the Rose plants rests between September to October. The rose plant needs cutting from time to time. It requires manures and fertilizers at the time of planting.

Medicinal uses : Gulkand made by the mixture of Rose petals and white sugar in equal proportion acts as the tonic and laxative. Hips, the fruit of roses are the good source of Vitamin C. Rose petals are used to make skin healthy and glowing. It cures dry and patchy skin. The rose scent has been used in pill making for centuries. Its herbal tea is used in the treatment of cold and cough.

Other uses: Dried rose petals called Pankhuri are used during the hot weather for preparing cool drinks. Roses are also used in the preparation of rose water and rose vinegar. Rose hips are sometime eaten. They are used for making herbal tea, jam and jellies. Rose plantss are generally
used for beautifying the gardens and walkways. Rose petals are used in cooking, which increases its flavour and make it even more delicious. Relaxing therapies with rose smells are used in candles, lotion, bath oils and perfumes.

## Botanical Classification

Kingdom : Plantae
Division : Magnoliophyta
Class : Magnoliopsida
Order : Rosales
Family : Rosaceae
Subfamily : Rosoideae
Genus : Rosa
All India Coordinated Research Project on Floriculture was established during IV Five-Year Plan in the year 1970-71, to carryout nation-wide interdisciplinary research by linking ICAR Institutes with State Agricultural Universities (SAU's). The necessity of the project has been examined from time to time in view of growing importance and potential for floriculture in different regions of the country and the number of Coordinated Centers as well as the research programmes were modified accordingly. At present the Coordinated Project has 25 centers which include 15 budgetary, 5 Institutional and 5 Voluntary Centers.

## 1. Crop Improvement

The germplasm were collected within the country as well as from abroad. An Accession Register of the germplasm collected, with all details was maintained at each centre for permanent record. The concern centres have a complete list of the total collections including those made during the year and those made earlier.

## Germaplasm collected, maintained and evaluated at different centres

## i. Bhubaneswar

Rose germplasm collection comprised of 64 Hybrid Tea (presently shifted to OUAT Bhubaneswar) roses, 26 Floribunda roses, 9 Miniature roses and 2 Climbers till 2013-2014 at Chiplima centre. Out of 101 cultivars evaluated hybrid Tea rose cultivars 'High Esteem'. 'AlexRed', 'Wilfred Noris', 'Papa Meilland' and 'Pigali' can be grown as cut flower. These cultivars produced long stems during winter under open cultivation. Cultivars like 'Caramousine', 'Caribean', 'Angelique', 'City of Belfast', 'Kentuky Derby, and 'Montreal' were found to be highly suitable for loose flower production. Among the Floribunda, cultivars 'Castle Manheim', 'Neelambari' 'Iceberg' and 'Shocking Blue' were found to be ideal for loose flower production. Floribunda cultivars like, 'Sadabahar', 'Red Pinch' Valentine' and "Harkness Marigold' were found suitable for borders and garden display. Miniatures like 'Dandenong', 'Magic Carrousel', 'Calpolly' and 'Gypsy Towel' and Climber cultivars 'Delhi White Pearl' and 'Whisky' can be used for garden display.

Table 1.1. Rose germplasm collected, maintained and evaluated at Bhubaneswar centre till 2013-14

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant <br> height (cm) | Floriferousness | Fragrance | Foliage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Glossiness | Size |
| Hybrid Tea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Alex Red | Upright | 117.37 | Good | S. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 2 | Alinka | Upright | 69.6 | Good | N .Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 3 | Angelique | Upright | 91.73 | Good | S. Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 4 | Bicollase | Upright | 141.3 | Good | N. Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 5 | Black Delight | Upright | 151.24 | Good | S. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 6 | Caramia | Upright | 100.63 | Good | S. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 7 | Caramousin | Upright | 178.66 | Good | S.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 8 | Caribean | Upright | 112.6 | Good | S. Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 9 | Chardony | Upright | 90.67 | Good | S.Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 10 | City of Belfast | Upright | 128.83 | Medium | S. Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 11 | First Prize | Upright | 107.42 | Good | S.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 12 | Granada | Upright | 125.63 | Good | H.Fragrance | Normal | Large |
| 13 | High Esteem | Upright | 127.57 | Good | H. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 14 | Lady-X | Upright | 160.45 | Good | N. Fragrant | Normal | Large |

Table 1.1. Contd.

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | Floriferousness | Fragrance | Foliage |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Glossiness | Size |
| 15 | Love in Tender | Upright | 105.67 | Good | N.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 16 | Soma Sila | Upright | 103.52 | Good | N.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 17 | Sophia Loren | Upright | 133.97 | Good | N.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 18 | Spice Twice | Upright | 94.97 | Good | S.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 19 | Stainless Steel | Upright | 99.6 | Medium | S.Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 20 | Super Song | Upright | 109.53 | Good | Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 21 | Wilfred Noris | Upright | 107.07 | Good | M. Fragrance | Normal | Large |
| Floribunda Rose |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Assembly Jubulie | Upright | 80.2 | Good | N.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 2 | Bergen-De-Ice | Upright | 57.7 | Good | S. Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 3 | Iceberg | Upright | 92.8 | V.Good | S. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 4 | Mascara | Upright | 118.2 | V.Good | N.Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 5 | Pillow Talk | Upright | 76.4 | Good | S.Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 6 | Red Pinch | Upright | 84.4 | V.Good | N.Fragrant | S.Glossy | Large |
| 7 | Soma | Upright | 98.2 | Good | S.Fragrant | Glossy | Large |
| 8 | Super Snow | Upright | 61.05 | Good | S. Fragrant | S. Glossy | Large |
| 9 | Valentine | Spreading | 49.1 | V.Good | S. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| Minature Rose |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Calpolly | Upright | 71.9 | Good | N. Fragrant | Normal | Large |
| 2 | Gypsy Towel | Upright | 41.3 | Good | N. Fragrant | S.Glossy | Small |

## ii. Ludhiana

Ludhiana centre is maintaining 204 cultivars of rose which include 120 Hybrid Teas, 59 Floribunda, 19 Miniatures and 6 Polyanthas. Three new cultivars of Hybrid Teas (Pusa Gaurav, Pusa Ajay and Lavender Dew) and one floribunda (Jantar Mantar) were added to the existing collection during 2013-2014. The centre has evaluated 200 cultivars of rose which include 117 Hybrid Teas, 58 Floribunda, 19 Miniatures and 6 Polyanthas till 2013-2014. On the basis of their performance for growth, flowering and tolerance to extremes of temperatures cultivars Impertrice Farah, Marcopolo and Headliner (among HT), Summer Snow, Brown Velvet and Charleston (among Floribundas) and Small Virtue , Cal Poly and Hoke Pokey (among Miniatures) performed better.

Table 1.2. Rose germplasm collected, maintained and evaluated at Ludhiana centre till 2013-14

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sl. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | T/M/D | Foliage |  | No. of flowers per plant | Tolerance to disease and insect | Flower colour | Fragrance | Bud form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Glossi- } \\ & \text { ness } \end{aligned}$ | Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hybrid Tea |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Taj Mahal | U | 95.63 | T | N | NG | 7.66 | G | Pink | Y | P |
| 2 | Paradise | U | 84.42 | T | N | NG | 4.33 | G | Lavenderopalescent, edges magenta | N | P |
| 3 | First Prize | U | 64.33 | M | N | DG | 5 | G | Pink-deep rose | N | P |
| 4 | Peter Franken Feld | S | 86.26 | T | N | NG | 4.33 | G | Pink | N | P |
| 5 | Admiral Rodney | S | 74.55 | T | G | NG | 3.33 | G | Pink-with pale lilac flush | N | P |
| 6 | Fragrant Plum | U | 72.35 | T | G | NG | 6.33 | G | Mauve | Y | P |
| 7 | Ingrid Bergman | U | 63.11 | T | N | NG | 1.66 | G | Crimson-scarlet | N | G |
| 8 | Matt God | S | 53.23 | D | N | NG | 2.33 | P | Cerise | Y | G |
| 9 | Ace of Heart | S | 94.65 | T | N | NG | 4.66 | G | Red-crimson with sheen of velvety scarlet | N | G |
| 10 | Papa Meiland | U | 97.87 | T | N | NG | 14.33 | G | Crimson | Y | G |
| 11 | Taboo | U | 83.64 | T | N | DG | 2.66 | G | Red-dark | N | P |
| 12 | Oklahoma | U | 85.27 | T | N | NG | 2.33 | G | Red-blackish | Y | G |
| 13 | Lager Feld | U | 54.26 | D | N | NG | 7.67 | G | Mauve-lavender | Y | P |
| 14 | Svhawarz <br> Madona | U | 96.64 | T | N | NG | 6.66 | G | Red-dark | N | G |
| 15 | Golden <br> Medallion | U | 93.46 | T | N | NG | 9 | M | Yellow-lemon | N | P |
| 16 | Helmut Schmidt | S | 73.29 | T | N | LG | 5.66 | G | Yellow | Y | P |
| 17 | Landora | U | 93.89 | T | N | NG | 7 | G | Yellow | N | G |
| 18 | St. Patrick | U | 75.86 | T | N | NG | 2.66 | G | Yellow with a tint of green | N | P |
| 19 | Cherry Parfait | U | 126.82 | T | N | NG | 6.33 | G | White with red edges | N | P |
| 20 | Double Delight | S | 85.42 | T | N | NG | 19.33 | G | red-cherry, creamy white edges | Y | P |
| 21 | Garden of The World | U | 75.29 | T | N | DG | 6.66 | G | white with edges deep pink to red | N | G |
| 22 | Impertice Farah | U | 123.47 | T | N | NG | 31.33 | G | White-edges pink and red | N | P |
| 23 | Kiss of Fire | U | 55.66 | M | N | NG | 8.66 | G | Cream-edges deep pink, yellow base | N | G |
| 24 | Milestone | U | 62.23 | T | G | DG | 5.33 | G | Pink-coral, changing to coral red | N | O |

Table 1.2. Contd.

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | T/M/D | Foliage |  | No. of flowers per plant | Tolerance to disease and insect | Flower colour | Fragrance | Bud form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Glossiness | Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Moncheri | S | 67.72 | T | N | NG | 8.66 | G | Pink changing to red | N | P |
| 26 | Alinka | U | 66.55 | T | N | NG | 6.66 | G | Yellow-bright red edges | N | G |

## Floribunda rose

| 1 | Banjaran | U | 76.42 | T | G | NG | 116.28 | G | Multicolour, gold and flame pink | Y | P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Scentimental | S | 88.25 | T | N | LG | 96.35 | M | White with burgundy and cream stripes | Y | G |
| 3 | Parfait | U | 54.69 | M | N | NG | 58.1 | G | Mangenta with ivory white centre | N | G |
| 4 | Gold Cup | U | 88.52 | T | N | NG | 57.65 | P | Deep Yellow | Y | G |
| 5 | Junior Miss | U | 76.66 | T | N | LG | 103.65 | G | Pink | N | G |
| 6 | Green Sleeves | U | 42.56 | T | N | NG | 59.67 | G | Greenish white | N | P |
| 7 | Brown Velvet | S | 118.46 | T | G | NG | 196.33 | G | Reddish Brown | N | P |
| 8 | Sexy Rexy | S | 66.33 | M | N | NG | 65.33 | P | Pink | N | P |
| 9 | Sambha | U | 49.25 | D | N | LG | 48.33 | G | GoldenYellow | N | P |
| 10 | Valentine | S | 63.24 | T | N | LG | 67.66 | G | Mauve | N | P |
| 11 | Rumba | U | 74.66 | T | N | NG | 76.67 | M | Yellow with bright red edges | N | P |
| 12 | Red Gold | S | 54.68 | T | N | NG | 35.67 | G | Yellow with red edges | N | P |
| 13 | Double Talk | U | 88.43 | T | N | LG | 54.66 | G | Dark red | N | P |
| 14 | Pillow Talk | S | 56.84 | M | N | LG | 45.33 | G | Mauve ruby | N | P |
| 15 | Charleston | U | 94.48 | T | N | LG | 269.66 | G | Red chrome and yellow | N | P |
| 16 | Sparton | S | 89.66 | T | N | NG | 55.66 | G | Salmon orange | N | P |
| 17 | Zorina | S | 64.83 | T | N | NG | 38.33 | G | Bright orange | N | P |
| 18 | Thorless Beauty | S | 82.24 | T | N | NG | 46 | G | Orange | N | G |
| 19 | Hot Cocoa | U | 85.55 | T | N | LG | 74.67 | G | Orange | N | P |
| 20 | Show Biz | S | 97.56 | T | G | NG | 55 | M | Crimson | Y | P |
| 22 | Plan Talk | S | 55.29 | M | N | NG | 93.67 | G | Bright red | N | P |
| 23 | Princess De <br> Monaco | U | 56.27 | M | N | NG | 45.33 | G | Deep Rose With Red Bordered edges | Y | P |
| 24 | Judi Garland | U | 65.58 | T | N | NG | 56.66 | P | Deep Yellow | N | G |

Table 1.2. Contd.

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | T/M/D | Foliage |  | No. of flowers per plant | Tolerance to disease and insect | Flower colour | Fragrance | Bud <br> form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Glossi- } \\ & \text { ness } \end{aligned}$ | Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Gipsy | S | 76.58 | T | N | NG | 37.67 | P | Bicolor-Crimson and Yellow | Y | G |
| 26 | White Junior Miss | U | 54.33 | M | N | NG | 86.33 | G | White | Y | P |
| 27 | Mercedes | U | 59.65 | M | N | NG | 47.66 | M | Granada Red | N | G |
| 28 | Nimes | U | 73.28 | T | G | NG | 48.66 | G | Scarlet orange | N | G |
| 29 | Ice Berg | U | 68.87 | T | N | DG | 175.67 | G | White | N | P |
| 30 | Summer Snow | U | 78.15 | T | N | LG | 566.33 | G | White | N | P |
| 31 | Eureka | S | 73.26 | T | N | LG | 155.33 | P | Coppery Gold | N | P |
| 32 | Fancy Talk | S | 52.36 | M | N | LG | 77.66 | G | Pink | N | P |
| 33 | First Edition | U | 40.29 | D | N | NG | 104.67 | G | Coral with orange pink blend | N | P |
| 34 | Lambada | S | 96.65 | T | N | NG | 82.33 | G | Apricot orange | N | O |
| 35 | Tiara | S | 40.25 | D | N | NG | 64.33 | M | White | Y | P |
| 36 | Charisma | U | 48.63 | D | N | NG | 84.66 | G | Red | Y | P |
| 37 | Bordurevive | S | 76.51 | T | N | NG | 119.67 | G | Rose | Y | P |
| 38 | Jhon Jhon | U | 44.57 | T | N | NG | 59.33 | M | Yellow | N | P |
| 39 | Sartoga | U | 70.86 | T | G | LG | 78.66 | G | White | N | P |
| 40 | Maery Jean | U | 86.94 | T | N | DG | 54.33 | P | Red | N | G |
| 41 | Park Palace | S | 73.24 | T | N | NG | 96.67 | G | White and red Blend | N | P |
| 42 | Fantasia | S | 83.29 | T | N | NG | 88.67 | G | Bicolor-light red and white | Y | P |
| 43 | St Boniface | S | 86.14 | T | N | NG | 45.66 | G | Vermillion | Y | P |
| 44 | Himangini | S | 72.59 | T | N | LG | 114.67 | G | White | N | G |
| 45 | Arunima | U | 54.83 | M | N | NG | 128.67 | G | Deep pink | N | P |
| 46 | Lilac Charm | U | 84.25 | T | N | LG | 119.33 | G | Mauve | N | P |
| 47 | Nordia | U | 58.35 | M | N | NG | 157.33 | M | Orange | N | P |
| 48 | Singing In The Rain | U | 65.46 | M | N | NG | 72.66 | M | Apricot with coppery orange reverse | N | P |
| 49 | Laminuette | U | 78.46 | T | N | LG | 99.66 | G | White with light red border | N | G |
| 50 | Arina 93 | S | 54.79 | M | N | NG | 80 | G | White | Y | P |
| 51 | Zembra | U | 58.16 | M | N | NG | 59.33 | G | Orange | N | P |

Table 1.2. Contd.

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | T/M/D | Foliage |  | No. of flowers per plant | Tolerance to disease and insect | Flower colour | Fragrance | Bud <br> form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Glossi- } \\ & \text { ness } \end{aligned}$ | Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | Golden Holstien | U | 79.54 | T | G | LG | 98.66 | G | Yellow | N | P |
| 53 | Sonora | S | 56.5 | T | N | NG | 78.67 | G | Orange | N | G |
| 54 | Canadian Centinary | U | 43.84 | D | N | NG | 43 | G | Orange | N | G |
| 55 | Lenturner | U | 84.56 | T | N | NG | 105.33 | M | Pink | N | G |
| 56 | Ahalya | U | 43.26 | D | G | LG | 201.66 | G | Pale pink | N | P |
| 57 | Sheer Delight | S | 65.42 | M | N | NG | 68.66 | G | Vermillion red | N | G |
| 58 | Shocking Blue | S | 70.29 | T | N | DG | 74.33 | G | Magenta | N | P |

Miniature rose

| 1 | Over The <br> Rainbow | S | 37.66 | M | N | NG | 176.33 | G | Blend of red pink and gold | N | P |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Wild Plum | U | 58.35 | T | G | NG | 185.66 | G | Lavender | N | P |
| 3 | Royal Baby | S | 34.76 | T | N | NG | 98.67 | G | Red orange | Y | G |
| 4 | Rosy | U | 32.48 | M | N | NG | 95.33 | G | Pink | N | G |
| 5 | Sweet Chariot | U | 25.35 | D | N | NG | 251.66 | G | Magenta | N | G |
| 6 | Torch of Liberty | S | 42.26 | T | N | DG | 135 | G | Red orange | N | G |
| 7 | Black Jade | U | 27.26 | M | N | DG | 56.67 | G | Blackish red | N | P |
| 8 | Centre Piece | S | 27.09 | D | N | DG | 68.33 | G | Velvety red | Y | G |
| 9 | My Valentine | S | 46.33 | M | G | DG | 129.67 | G | Red | N | G |
| 10 | New Beginning | U | 37.24 | T | N | NG | 77.67 | G | Blend of red orange and yellow | Y | P |
| 11 | Small Virtue | U | 55.55 | T | N | LG | 389.66 | G | White | N | G |
| 12 | Maidy | S | 48.28 | D | G | DG | 86 | G | Red | N | G |
| 13 | Cup Cake | S | 36.65 | D | N | NG | 105.33 | G | Pink | N | P |
| 14 | Red Ace | S | 33.72 | D | N | NG | 49.66 | G | Velvety red | N | G |
| 15 | Red Flush | S | 31.46 | M | N | DG | 131.66 | G | Red | N | G |
| 16 | Rise N Shine | U | 38.37 | T | N | LG | 136.33 | G | Yellow | N | G |
| 17 | Hokey Pokey | U | 43.59 | T | N | NG | 229.67 | G | Crimson red | N | P |
| 18 | Cal Poly | U | 45.66 | T | N | NG | 298 | G | Deep yellow | N | P |
| 19 | Rainbow's End | S | 34.48 | M | N | NG | 90.66 | G | Golden yellow | N | P |

Table 1.2. Contd.

| S1. <br> No. | Cultivar | Growth habit | Plant height (cm) | T/M/D | Foliage |  | No. of flowers per plant | Tolerance to disease and insect | Flower colour | Fragrance | Bud <br> form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Glossi- } \\ & \text { ness } \end{aligned}$ | Colour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Polyantha rose cultivar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Border King | U | 45.6 | T | G | NG | 250.33 | G | Red | N | P |
| 2 | Red Triumph | S | 52.39 | T | N | NG | 176.66 | G | Red | N | P |
| 3 | Bellerina | U | 38.54 | T | N | NG | 134.33 | G | Pink with white centre | N | P |
| 4 | Red Butterfly | S | 36.52 | D | N | NG | 61.67 | G | Velvety Red | N | P |
| 5 | Starri Night | S | 38.36 | D | N | NG | 118 | G | White | N | P |

Plant Height-T-Tall, D-Dwarf, M-Medium Growth habit, U-Upright. S-Spreading, Foliage- Glossiness- G- Glossi: N- Normal, S-Small: L-Large: :LG- Light Green, DG- Dark Green, NG- Normal Green
Floriferrousness- G-Good: M-Medium: P-Poor, Fragrance- Y-Fragrant: N-Non Fragrant

## Germaplasm collected, maintained and evaluated at Hessaraghatta centre

A total germplasm consists of 275 genotypes were maintained at Hessarghatta centre. Germplasm collection consists of named varieties, species and breeding stocks (Table 1.3). List of all genotypes maintained under germplasm is presented in Table 1.4 found to be heat tolerant.

Table 1.3. Passport data of rose germplasm collected at Hessaraghatta centre

| Sl. <br> No. | Genus | Species | Cultivar | Place of collection | District | Latitude | Longitude |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Avalanche | Bangalore | Bangalore North | $12^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $77^{\circ} 38^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 2. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Bonhair | Bangalore North | $12^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $77^{\circ} 38^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |  |
| 3. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Tajmahal | Bangalore | Bangalore North | $12^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $77^{\circ} 38^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 4. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Gold Strike | Bangalore | Bangalore North | $12^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $77^{\circ} 38^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 5. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Corvet | Bangalore | Bangalore North | $12^{\circ} 58^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $77^{\circ} 38^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 6. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Pilgrim | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 7. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Orange Home | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 8. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Vasanth | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 9. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Bridal Bless | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 10. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Our Love | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 11. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Summer Sunshine | Chettahalli, Mercara, | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |
| 12. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Ideal Home | Chettahallii, Mercara | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$. | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$. |
| 13. | Rosa | Rosa spp. | Orange Home | Chettahallii, Mercara | Coorg | $13^{\circ} 22^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$. | $75^{\circ} 28^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$. |

Table 1.4. List of rose germplasm collection available at Hessaraghatta centre

| Abhisarika | Rose Anil | Bridal Blush | Via Mala | Atoll | IIHR 11_3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Abhishek Jantar | Rose Mary Harkness | Brinessa | Victor Huna | Avon | IIHR 2_28_1 |
| Adair Roche | Roshaness | Cabanet | Vimal | Christian Dior | IIHR 204 |
| Adoloseine | Roundalay | Captain Harry Stebbings | Coffee home | City of Glargoro | IIHR 3_18_2 |
| Agnihotri | Sakeera | Carol Anne | Confetti | CLG Aurie Dombasai | IIHR 7_1 |
| Ahalya | Sand Over | Casanova | Coral Princess | CLG Paradise | IIHR 7_2 |
| Aishwarya | Sandego | Catalonia | Crifty Duty | Cocktail | IIHR 7_7 |
| Akash Sundari | Sandra | Chandrama | Diane De Poitiers | Golden Giant | IIHR 7-5 |
| Akebono | Sandra Ghum Genemeas | Charisma | Diplomat | Golden Mediate | IIHR 7-8 |
| Alliance | Sangai Autumn | Cherry Parfait | Doris Tystermann | Granada | IIHR 7-9 |
| Amar Amar | Sarvesh | Chingari | Durgapur Jubilee | Grand Cycle | IIHR P-147 |
| Amber | Seala | Chipper | Double Folk | Grand Gala | IIHR P-30 |
| American Heritage | Searlet | Srinivasa | Dr. G.S.Randhawa | Jantar Mantar | IIHR P-7 |
| American Home | Senteur Royale | Sterling Silver | Dr. M.S. Randhawa | Jass | Imperfee Tava |
| Amouruse | Shantaraj | Sugandha | Dr.B.P.Pal | Jawani | Jack O Lantern |
| Anbar | Shanthi Pal | Summer Sunshine | Dr.Kane | Jogan | Solo-97 |
| Andromeda | Sharada | Sun Song | Dream cloud | John F. Kennedy | Sontr Hawaith |
| Anena | Silva | Sunanda | Duke of Windsor | Nishkant (Thornless) | Sophia Loren |
| Angkor | Babylon | Super Star | Easy Going | Nobless | Spaths Jubilim |
| Anke Bone | Battallion | Suprabatha | Eiffel Tower | Oklahoma | Speaks Yellow |
| Anna Sorden | Belarge | Surekha | Flirtacious | Only You | Viva rose |
| Annte Marry | Berries N Cream | Sylvia | Folklore | Grand Pesdeli | Vivaldi |
| Anurag | Bagathi | Tropical Amazon | Fordal Durky | Granda Opera | War Dance |
| Apricot Spice | Bhavani | Tempo | Friendship | Green Rose | Weekend |
| Arjun | Big John | The Master | FUA Harkness | Hakuun | White Magic |
| Arka Parimala | Birendranath | Timeless | Garden of the world | Happiness | RC |
| Arka Swadesh | Blue Delight | Tipu's Flame | Gayathri | Harkness | Reace Yellow |
| Red Cascade | Blue Ocean | Touch of Heart | General Vaidya | Hasina | Red Bunch |
| Red Chief | Blue River | Vasanth | Girija | Iceberg | Woubern Gold |
| Red Lady | Bobo | Vasavi | Gladiator | Ico Ambassador | Orange Flame |
| Red Recker | Bodisattwa | Vatertag | Arthur Bell | Ico Delight | Queen Mother |
| Regensburg | Brass Band | Venpes | Arunima | Ideal Home | Rakthima |
| Roin Dorroin | Brazies | Versiles | Asha | IIHR 11_2 | Vino Delicado |

Table 1.4. Contd.

| Viola | Komala | Moliter | Rosa rubiganisa | Pink Panther | Pusa Sonora |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Violon D'Ingress | Kulakarni | Morientuder | Rosa stanceria | Pink Simprene | Pusa Vihangana OR Virangana |
| Simon Boliar | Lady | Moritta | Rosa stylosa | Precious Platinum | Pushkar Pink |
| Siveka Vastar | Lady X | Mrinalini | Rosa tomentosa | Prema | Pushkar Red |
| Softly | Lalima | Muttertag | Rosa wichuriana | President Meria | Queen Aishwarya |
| Joseph | Manasi | Narthaki | Orton | Preyasi | Queen Elizabeth |
| Kanchani | Maria Callas | Species | Our Love | Prince Claus | New varieties added in 13-14 |
| Kanva | Marine Dowell | Rosa bankcsia | Panner Rose | Princess Margaret of England | Avalanchi |
| Kasturi Rangan | Marryantomate | Rosa damascena | Papapi Rosha | Pristine | Carvetty |
| Khushali | Mary Kittrl | Rosa indica | Paradise | Pusa Bahadhur | Taj Mahal |
| Kiran | Meduse | Rosa lilia | Pastel Delight | Pusa Baramasi | Bonhair |
| Kiss of Fire | Minister | Rosa macrophylla | Pilgrim | Pusa Gaurav | Gold Strike |
| Knock Out | Miss Elizabeth | Rosa multifloria | Pink Bunch | Pusa Prema |  |

## Germaplasm collected, maintained and evaluated at Delhi centre

A total of 350 cultivars and 15 species are maintained in rose germplasm at IARI New Delhi Centre.

Table 1.5. List of rose species available at New Delhi

| Sl. <br> No. | Name of species | Sl. <br> No. | Name of species |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- |
| 1. | Rosa indica major | 9 | Rosa canina |
| 2. | Rosa tomentosa | 10 | Rosa bourboniana |
| 3. | Rosa slancensis | 11 | Rosa banksiae |
| 4. | Rosa macrophylla | 12 | Rosa rubiginosa |
| 5. | Rosa brunonii | 13 | Rosa rubrifolia |
| 6. | Rosa wichuraiana | 14 | Rosa multiflora |
| 7. | Rosa glutinosa | 15 | Rosa dumalis |
| 8. | Rosa moschata |  |  |

## 2. Crop Management

## Experiment No. 1 : Standardization of media composition for pot grown roses

Duration : Three years (2011-12 onwards)
Centres : Ludhiana, Pune, Ranchi, Chiplima, Yercaud and Periyakulum

## Technical programme:

No. of treatments : Seven
$\mathrm{T}_{1}$ : Soil + Sand + FYM (2:1:1)
$\mathrm{T}_{2}$ : Soil + Sand + FYM + Leaf mould (2:1:0.5:0.5)
$\mathrm{T}_{3}:$ Soil + Sand + Vermicompost (2:1:1)
$\mathrm{T}_{4}:$ Soil + Sand + Cocopeat + FYM (2:1:0.25:1)
$\mathrm{T}_{5}:$ Soil + Sand + Cocopeat + Leaf mould (2:1:0.25:1)
$\mathrm{T}_{6}:$ Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:0.5:1)
$\mathrm{T}_{7}$ : Soil + Vermiculite + FYM (1:1:1)
No. of replications : Four
No. of pots per replication : Ten
Design of experiment : CRD
Cultivar : Any one cultivar belonging to miniature group should be taken. Only one plant of one year old per pot should be planted in 20 cm size plastic pot.

## Observations recorded

1. pH, bulk density and EC of media
2. Plant height at the time of first flower bud appearance (cm)
3. Plant spread, NXS \& EXW (cm)
4. Number of branches per plant
5. Days to flowering
6. Duration of flowering (day)
7. Number of flowers per plant at weekly interval
8. Flower diameter (cm)
9. Flower bud length (cm)
10. No. of flowers per plant - per season (3- seasons)
11. No. of flowers per m2-per season (3- seasons)

## Report

## Centre

## Coimbatore (Yercaud)

Miniature rose cultivarSuper Star was planted in the plastic pot of 20 cm size (Tables 2.1abc). Significant differences were observed for all the characters studied. The results of the three years experiment indicated that among the media $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ (Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM @ 1:1:1) recorded increased plant height, number of branches, plant spread, increased flower number, diameter and shoot length followed by $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ (vermiculite). In addition, the weed growth was lower in the treatments $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ and $\mathrm{T}_{6}$.

Table 2.1.a. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose cv. Superstar at Yercaud centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) |  | No of branches per plant | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | East-West | North-South |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM (1:1) | 16 | 22.3 | 13 | 6.3 | 11 | 3.1 |
| Soil + FYM + leaf mould (1:1;1) | 25 | 29 | 22.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 2.5 |
| Soil + Vermicompost (1:1) | 27 | 23 | 20.3 | 7.3 | 18 | 4.2 |
| Soil + FYM + Cocopeat (1:1:1) | 24.3 | 24.7 | 21.3 | 5 | 5 | 2.3 |
| Soil + FYM + leaf mould (1:1:1) | 23.3 | 18.7 | 20 | 4.7 | 10 | 2 |
| Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 31.3 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 27 | 5.2 |
| Soil+Vermiculite+ FYM (1:1:1) | 16 | 13.3 | 13 | 5.3 | 8 | 2 |
| Mean | 24 | 21.14 | 19.95 | 6.19 | 4.14 | 3.04 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 9.89 | 12.33 | 11.99 | 2.61 | 2.25 | 1.24 |

Table 2.1.b. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose at Yercaud centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) |  | No of branches per plant | Flowering duration (day) | No of flowers / plant / season | Flower bud length (cm) | Flower <br> bud diam. (cm) | Shoot length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | East- <br> West | NorthSouth |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM (1:1) | 28.1 | 45.6 | 32.9 | 4.1 | 132.1 | 20.1 | 1.6 | 0.86 | 19.9 |
| Soil + FYM + leaf mould (1:1;1) | 25 | 46.9 | 34.1 | 4.1 | 136.2 | 22.2 | 1.2 | 0.97 | 17.6 |
| Soil + Vermicompost (1:1) | 27 | 46.2 | 38 | 4.3 | 136.7 | 28.4 | 1.4 | 0.94 | 17.3 |
| Soil + FYM + Cocopeat (1:1:1) | 34.3 | 48.1 | 30.6 | 4.6 | 138.9 | 26.7 | 1.6 | 0.94 | 21.1 |
| Soil + Cocopeat + leaf mould (1:1:1) | 29.5 | 48.3 | 31.2 | 4.9 | 140.4 | 28.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 16.8 |
| Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 41.8 | 54.8 | 41 | 5.3 | 148.9 | 36.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 20.3 |
| Soil+Vermiculite+FYM (1:1:1) | 36.9 | 53.1 | 31.3 | 5 | 141.3 | 30.3 | 1.6 | 0.91 | 19.4 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 2.35 | 4.63 | 3.29 | 0.44 | 13.19 | 2.07 | 0.12 | 0.04 | 0.7 |

## Ranchi

Based on four ( 2010 to 2014) year data it was concluded for above trail on pot culture of miniature roses under Ranchi climatic conditions that the maximum $\mathrm{pH}(7.0)$ and EC of the media was in Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM combination. Maximum plant height was recorded in Soil + Cocopeat + FYM which was at par with Soil + Vermiculite + FYM, Soil + Vermicompost, and Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM) respectively. The plant spread was maximum in the composition Soil + Vermiculite + FYM in N-S and in E-W direction. The number of branches, flowers and flower diameter was maximum in the media composition Soil + Vermiculite + FYM and followed by Soil + Cocopeat + FYM and Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (Table 2.2 abc ).

Table 2.2a. Standardization of media composition for pot grown rose at Ranchi centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | pH | Plant spread E-W (cm) |  |  | No. of branches |  | No. of flowers |  |  | Flower diam. (cm) |  |  | Plant height (cm) |  |  | Plant spread N-S (cm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White |
| Soil + FYM(1:1) | 5.6 | 25.75 | 27.7 | 22 | 2.3 | 2.55 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.1 | 21.95 | 19.25 | 18 | 22 | 25.7 | 22 |
| Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1) | 5.8 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 2 | 2.75 | 12.5 | 14.82 | 14.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.15 | 21.75 | 20.1 | 19.1 | 22.72 | 25.75 | 24.2 |
| Soil + Vermi <br> Composed (1:1) | 6 | 28.7 | 30.72 | 30.1 | 3.25 | 2.9 | 13.3 | 15 | 14.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.55 | 27.25 | 24.1 | 23 | 28.75 | 27 | 24.1 |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { Soil + Cocopeat + } \\ \text { FYM (1:1:1) } \end{array}$ | 6.1 | 33.2 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 3.75 | 3.55 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 15.55 | 3.55 | 3.55 | 2.8 | 28.75 | 26 | 24.75 | 31.75 | 29.75 | 30.2 |
| Soil + Cocopeat + <br> Leaf mould <br> (1:1:1) | 6.1 | 28.2 | 27 | 25 | 2.75 | 2.09 | 13.1 | 14 | 14 | 2.8 | 2.09 | 2.1 | 28 | 20 | 21.1 | 26.79 | 27.1 | 25.2 |
| Perlite + <br> Cocopeat + FYM <br> (1:1:1) | 7 | 31 | 27.1 | 26.75 | 3.35 | 2.35 | 14 | 16 | 15.35 | 3.1 | 2.35 | 2.5 | 26 | 22 | 22.65 | 30.1 | 28.25 | 28 |
| Soil + Vemiculite + FYM (1:1:1) | 6.7 | 34.1 | 29.7 | 32 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 14.2 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 3.62 | 2.9 | 3 | 26.75 | 21.9 | 23.75 | 33.25 | 30 | 30.25 |

Table 2.2b. Standardization of media composition for pot grown rose at Ranchi centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Plant } \\ \text { spread } \\ (\text { ExW }) \mathrm{cm} \end{gathered}$ | Plant spread ( NxS ) cm | No. of branches/ plant | Days to flowering | Flower dia. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | No of flowers/ plant/season | Stem <br> length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Soil + <br> FYM(1:1) | 31.8 | 25.6 | 27.8 | 4.5 | 13.77 | 1.9 | 0.25 | 55.2 | 19.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + FYM } \\ & + \text { Leaf } \\ & \text { Mould } \\ & (1: 1: 1) \end{aligned}$ | 33.7 | 23.8 | 30.4 | 5 | 16.57 | 2.3 | 0.35 | 64.8 | 20 |
| Soil + <br> Vermi <br> Composed $(1: 1)$ | 32.5 | 24.5 | 29.6 | 4.8 | 14 | 1.8 | 0.45 | 56.7 | 17.4 |
| Soil + <br> Cocopeat + <br> FYM <br> (1:1:1) | 35.27 | 27.8 | 33.5 | 5.5 | 19.7 | 2.5 | 0.58 | 69.5 | 20.77 |
| Soil + <br> Cocopeat + <br> Leaf <br> mould <br> (1:1:1) | 30.8 | 24.8 | 28.7 | 4 | 15.73 | 2.3 | 0.28 | 60.3 | 16.17 |
| Perlite + <br> Cocopeat + <br> FYM <br> (1:1:1) | 28.9 | 21.5 | 23.3 | 3.8 | 10.57 | 1.6 | 0.18 | 29.37 | 18.3 |
| Soil + <br> Vemiculite <br> + FYM <br> (1:1:1) | 31 | 25.2 | 30.5 | 5 | 12.53 | 1.8 | 0.27 | 49.9 | 20.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C D } \\ & \text { P=0.05 } \end{aligned}$ | 1.58 | 0.9 | 0.86 | 0.32 | 1.52 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 8.11 | 1.81 |

Table 2.2c. Standardization of media composition for pot grown rose at Ranchi centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | pH | Plant spread E-W (cm) |  |  | No. of branches |  | No. of flower |  |  | Flower Diam. (cm) |  |  | Plant height (cm) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Plant spread N-S } \\ (\mathrm{cm}) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White | Red | Pink | White |
| Soil + <br> FYM(1:1) | 5.6 | 45.75 | 47.7 | 42 | 6.3 | 6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.65 | 2.55 | 2.1 | 31.95 | 29.25 | 28 | 32 | 35.7 | 32 |
| Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1) | 5.8 | 45.1 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 6 | 5.95 | 2.5 | 2.82 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.15 | 31.75 | 30.1 | 29.1 | 32.72 | 35.75 | 34.2 |
| Soil + Vermi Composed (1:1) | 6 | 48.7 | 50.72 | 50.1 | 7.25 | 6.85 | 3.3 | 3 | 3.9 | 3 | 2.9 | 2.55 | 37.41 | 34.6 | 33.4 | 38.75 | 37 | 34.1 |
| Soil + <br> Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 6.1 | 53.6 | 49.25 | 51.75 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 4.15 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.55 | 2.8 | 38.8 | 36.25 | 34.7 | 41.8 | 39.78 | 40.25 |
| Soil + <br> Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 6.1 | 48.2 | 47 | 45 | 6.75 | 6 | 2.1 | 2 | 2 | 2.8 | 2.09 | 2.1 | 36 | 30 | 31.1 | 36.79 | 37.1 | 35.2 |
| Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 7 | 51 | 47.1 | 46.75 | 7.35 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 3.35 | 3.3 | 2.35 | 2.5 | 36.36 | 32 | 32.65 | 30.1 | 38.25 | 38 |
| Soil + <br> Vemiculite + <br> FYM (1:1:1) | 6.7 | 54.1 | 49.75 | 52.1 | 8.55 | 8.1 | 4.25 | 3.6 | 3.65 | 3.62 | 2.9 | 3 | 37.33 | 34.57 | 33.75 | 43.25 | 40 | 40.25 |

Table 2.2d. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose at Ranchi centre

| Treatment | pH | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{BD} \\ \left(\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC } \\ \left(\mathrm{dsm}^{-1}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Plant height (cm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E-W } \\ & \text { (cm) } \end{aligned}$ | No. of branches/ plant | Avg. no. of flowers at weekly intervals | Flower diam. (cm) | Days for flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers/ plant/ season | Flower bud length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Soil +Sand+ <br> FYM (2:1:1) | 5.6 | 0.214 | 0.418 | 29.74 | 45.15 | 6.08 | 2.4 | 2.44 | 51.47 | 151.2 | 22.74 | 1.51 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + Sand } \\ & + \text { FYM + } \\ & \text { Leaf Mould } \\ & (2: 1: 0.5: 0.5) \end{aligned}$ | 5.8 | 0.213 | 0.44 | 30.32 | 47.1 | 5.9 | 2.69 | 2.55 | 51.85 | 150.75 | 24.04 | 1.03 |
| Soil + Sand + <br> Vermi <br> Compost <br> (2:1:1) | 6 | 0.229 | 0.425 | 35.13 | 51.98 | 8.51 | 3.84 | 3.17 | 50.11 | 153 | 34.98 | 1.57 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + Sand } \\ & \text { +Cocopeat + } \\ & \text { FYM } \\ & (2: 1: 0.2 .5: 1) \end{aligned}$ | 6.1 | 0.212 | 0.527 | 36.58 | 51.54 | 8.4 | 3.68 | 3.31 | 50.33 | 149.86 | 33.7 | 1.85 |
| Soil + Sand +Cocopeat + Leaf mould (2:1:0.25:1) | 6.1 | 0.214 | 0.497 | 30.34 | 46.66 | 6.35 | 2.03 | 2.33 | 49.36 | 152.4 | 23.7 | 1.43 |
| Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:0.5:1) | 7 | 0.082 | 0.53 | 33.67 | 48.08 | 7.45 | 3.45 | 2.71 | 42.4 | 150 | 32.78 | 1.39 |
| CD P=0.05 |  | 1.46 | 1.54 | 1.04 | 0.3 | NS | NS | 0.46 | 1.44 | NS | 1.68 | 0.27 |

## Periyakulum

The above trail was conducted from 2011 to 2014 on three cultivarsof miniature roses viz., Red (Red Kudthki), Pink and White (Snow White) in different nutrient media at HC\&RI, Periyakulam. Growth and yield performance were observed from 2012 onwards and the pooled data are presented (Table 2.3abc). Data revealed that, cultivar Pink ranked first for plant height, number of branches per plant, flower duration, number of flowers per plant at weekly interval, number of flowers per plant per year and number of flowers per m2. Among the growing media, Soil + FYM $\left(\mathrm{T}_{1}\right)$ recorded the increased plant height and plant spread ( $\mathrm{E} \times \mathrm{W}$ ) and ( $\mathrm{N} \times \mathrm{S}$ ).

The growing media, Soil + Coco peat + Leaf mould $\left(T_{5}\right)$ registered the highest flower diameter, flower bud length, days to early flowering and flower stem length. However, the growing media, Soil + FYM + Leaf mould $\left(\mathrm{T}_{2}\right)$ recorded the highest number of branches per plant, longer flowering duration, the highest number of flowers per $\mathrm{m}^{2}$, highest number of flowers per plant at weekly interval and number of flowers per plant per year. It can be concluded that,
cultivar Pink $\left(V_{2}\right)$ showed better performance for most of the important traits. Similarly, the growing media Soil + FYM + Leaf mould $\left(\mathrm{T}_{2}\right)$ recorded the highest value for the most important economic traits like early flowering, number of flowers and flowering duration. The same growing media recorded the highest benefit cost ratio (3.4).

Table 2.3a. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose (Pooled mean) at Periyakulam centre

|  | Vegetative growth parameters |  |  |  | Flowering parameters |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cultivar | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread ExW (cm) | Plant spread NxS (cm) | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | No. of flowers per plant at time weekly Interval | No. of flowers per plant per year | Flower diameter (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | Length of flower stalk (cm) | No. of flowers per $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 33.48 | 19.33 | 18.66 | 8.43 | 31.56 | 6.22 | 84.98 | 3.53 | 1.03 | 3.7 | 101.2 |
| $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 36.11 | 21.32 | 20.09 | 11.1 | 32.92 | 8.72 | 92.46 | 3.42 | 1.1 | 3.65 | 108.43 |
| $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 33.1 | 19.52 | 19.98 | 8.73 | 30.74 | 7.04 | 79.12 | 3.3 | 1.08 | 3.49 | 99.81 |

Table 2.3b. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose (Pooled mean) at Periyakulam centre

| Treatment | Vegetative character |  |  |  | Flowering parameters |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread |  | No. of branches per plant | Duration of flowering (day) | Flowers/ plant at time weekly Interval | No. of flowers/ plant/ year | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | Length of flower stem (cm) | No. of flower $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{E} \times \mathrm{W} \\ (\mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{NxS} \\ & \text { (cm) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM (1:1) | 38.12 | 22.32 | 22.41 | 7.95 | 99.45 | 5.02 | 74.42 | 2.88 | 0.96 | 2.51 | 70.83 |
| Soil + FYM + leaf mould(1:1:1) | 36.15 | 21.36 | 22 | 11.96 | 136.23 | 10.72 | 109.2 | 3.98 | 1.15 | 3.96 | 126 |
| Soil + Vermicompost <br> (1:1) | 31.2 | 19.07 | 18 | 8.31 | 101.2 | 6.62 | 77.5 | 3.14 | 1 | 2.77 | 78 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + FYM + } \\ & \text { Cocopeat (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 34.2 | 19.11 | 19.93 | 9.49 | 126.25 | 7.38 | 88 | 3.96 | 1.24 | 4.09 | 117.33 |
| Soil + FYM + leaf mould (1:1:1) | 32.7 | 22.7 | 20.33 | 11 | 134.41 | 9.2 | 97.34 | 4.16 | 1.37 | 4.36 | 107.16 |
| Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 28.9 | 16.14 | 17.6 | 8.48 | 119.5 | 6.83 | 80.5 | 3.55 | 1.12 | 3.74 | 97.08 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil+Vermiculite+FY } \\ & \text { M (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 34.19 | 16.51 | 17 | 8.69 | 108.41 | 7.11 | 79.9 | 3.44 | 1.05 | 3.51 | 87.25 |

Table 2.3c. Economics of growing media for miniature rose grown under pot culture at Periyakulam centre

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tr. } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Treatment | Cost of production for pot mixture ( 10 kg per pot) | Cultivar | Yield per pot/year (No. of flowers) | BCR ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | Soil + Farmyard Manure ( $1: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) | 16.25 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 61 | 1.87 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 75 | 2.3 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 68 | 2.09 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | Soil + Farmyard Manure + Leaf mould (1:1:1 v/v) | 17.49 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 110.75 | 3.16 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 124 | 3.4 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 96 | 2.74 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | Soil + Vermicompost (1:1 v/v) | 30 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 74.25 | 1.23 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 81.25 | 1.35 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 68 | 1.13 |
| T4 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + Coco peat + Farmyard Manure } \\ & (1: 1: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}) \end{aligned}$ | 23.49 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 81.25 | 1.73 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 95.25 | 2.02 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 81.5 | 1.73 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | Soil + Coco peat + Leaf mould (1:1:1 v/v) | 22.62 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 96 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 110.25 | 2.43 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 89.75 | 1.98 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | Perlite + Coco peat + Farmyard Manure (1:1:1 v/v) | 60.16 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 75 | 0.62 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 88.25 | 0.73 |
|  |  |  | $V_{3}$ | 81.25 | 0.67 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + Vermiculite + Farmyard Manure } \\ & (1: 1: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}) \end{aligned}$ | 39.96 | $\mathrm{V}_{1}$ | 68 | 0.85 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{2}$ | 81.25 | 1.01 |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{V}_{3}$ | 68.5 | 0.85 |

## Chiplima

Rose cultivar 'Rainbow End' was selected for this experiment. Planting was done in 20 cm pots as per the technical program and ten plants were planted in each treatment. Observations of various growth parameters were taken are presented in Table 2.4a. Growth parameters namely, plant height, plant spread, number of branches per plant, days to flowering, duration of flowering, flower diameter, bud length, number of flowers per plant did not vary significantly in first year. From second year treatment $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ (Soil+ Cocopeat +FYM @ 1:1:1) recorded highest plant height $(22.85 \mathrm{~cm})$ at the time of first flower bud appearance, plant spread (NXS) \& (EXW), number of branches per plant and number of flowers per plant. Treatment T4 is significantly different from all other treatments with respect to number of flowers per plant. The treatments found significant were plant height, plant spread, number of branches per plant and number of flowers per plant. All other characters viz-a-viz days to flowering, duration of flowering, no of flowers per plant flower diameter, bud length were non significant. Plants exhibited good performance in the treatment $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ (Soil+ Coco peat + FYM @ 1:1:1) with respect to plant height, plant spread, number of branches per plant and number of flowers per plant and number of flowers per week. (Table 2.4 bc ).

Table 2.4a. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose cv. Rainbow End at Chiplima centre

| Tr. No | Treatment | pH | BD | EC | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers per plant at weekly interval | Flower diam. (cm) | Bud length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | N X S |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | Soil + <br> FYM(1:1) | 6.83 | 1.3 | 0.77 | 20.13 | 15.76 | 3.08 | 42.5 | 7.25 | 1.69 | 3.5 | 1.98 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | Soil + FYM + <br> Leaf Mould <br> (1:1:1) | 6.94 | 1.3 | 0.62 | 20.15 | 15.88 | 3.42 | 41 | 7.5 | 1.48 | 3.56 | 1.95 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | Soil + Vermi <br> Composed (1:1) | 6.14 | 1.4 | 0.92 | 19.16 | 14.45 | 3.17 | 38 | 7.75 | 1.58 | 3.4 | 2.03 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | Soil + <br> Cocopeat + <br> FYM (1:1:1) | 7.36 | 1.4 | 0.71 | 20.39 | 15.74 | 3.67 | 38.25 | 7.25 | 1.77 | 3.53 | 2.23 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | Soil + <br> Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 7.1 | 1.3 | 0.55 | 18.85 | 15.31 | 2.92 | 40 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 3.46 | 2.23 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 7.2 | 1.2 | 0.73 | 19.1 | 15.31 | 3.25 | 39.5 | 7.75 | 1.69 | 3.55 | 2.15 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | Soil + <br> Vemiculite + <br> FYM (1:1:1) | 7.64 | 1.3 | 0.68 | 19.93 | 14.51 | 3.33 | 39.5 | 7.25 | 1.83 | 3.61 | 2.08 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CD} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Table 2.4b. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose cv. Rainbow End at Chiplima centre

| Treatment | pH | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{BD} \\ \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm} 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EC } \\ \text { dsm-1 } \end{gathered}$ | Plant height at 1st flower bud appearance | Plant spread <br> NXS | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers per plant at weekly interval | Flower diam (cm) |  | No. of flowers per plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | 6.72 | 0.271 | 0.476 | 21.13 | 17.77 | 4.08 | 42.5 | 107.25 | 1.69 | 3.5 | 1.98 | 20.25 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | 6.84 | 0.223 | 0.426 | 21.14 | 17.82 | 3.42 | 41 | 107.5 | 1.48 | 3.56 | 1.95 | 17.75 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | 6.77 | 0.178 | 0.526 | 20.26 | 16.46 | 4.17 | 38 | 107.75 | 1.58 | 3.4 | 2.03 | 19 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | 7.86 | 0.183 | 0.498 | 22.35 | 20.7 | 5.67 | 38.25 | 107.25 | 1.77 | 3.53 | 2.23 | 21.24 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | 6.82 | 0.217 | 0.51 | 19.8 | 18.35 | 3.92 | 40 | 107.5 | 1.6 | 3.46 | 2.23 | 19.23 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | 7.3 | 0.198 | 0.32 | 20.1 | 17.32 | 3.25 | 39.5 | 107.75 | 1.69 | 3.55 | 2.15 | 20.25 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | 7.12 | 0.176 | 0.229 | 20.91 | 17.51 | 3.33 | 39.5 | 107.25 | 1.83 | 3.61 | 2.08 | 22 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | -- | -- | -- | 1.02 | 1.46 | 1.03 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1.84 |

$\mathrm{T}_{1}=$ Soil $+\operatorname{FYM}(1: 1), \mathrm{T}_{2}=$ Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{3}=$ Soil + Vermi Composed (1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{4}=$ Soil + Cocopeat $+\mathrm{FYM}(1: 1: 1)$,
$\mathrm{T}_{5}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{6}=$ Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{7}=$ Soil + Vemiculite + FYM (1:1:1)

Table 2.4c. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose cv. Rainbow End at Chiplima centre

| Treatment | pH | $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ | dsm ${ }^{-1}$ | Plant height at 1st flower bud appearance | NXS | No. of branches/ plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers/ plant at weekly interval | Flower diam (cm) |  | No. of flowers/ plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | 6.72 | 0.271 | 0.476 | 21.15 | 17.75 | 4.17 | 42.53 | 107.11 | 1.72 | 3.51 | 2 | 20.35 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | 6.84 | 0.223 | 0.426 | 21.18 | 17.8 | 3.48 | 41.33 | 107.23 | 1.53 | 3.57 | 1.9 | 18.18 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | 6.77 | 0.178 | 0.526 | 20.23 | 16.32 | 4.23 | 38.12 | 107.75 | 1.81 | 3.42 | 2.13 | 19.75 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | 7.86 | 0.183 | 0.498 | 22.85 | 20.81 | 5.51 | 38.58 | 107.5 | 2 | 3.51 | 2.23 | 36.21 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | 6.82 | 0.217 | 0.51 | 19.83 | 18.28 | 4.11 | 40.31 | 107.75 | 1.61 | 3.44 | 2.32 | 19.6 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | 7.3 | 0.198 | 0.32 | 20.14 | 17.36 | 3.32 | 39.51 | 107.51 | 1.72 | 3.54 | 2.14 | 20.22 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | 7.12 | 0.176 | 0.229 | 20.95 | 17.54 | 3.4 | 39.33 | 107.35 | 1.93 | 3.6 | 2.11 | 22.12 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | -- | -- | -- | 1.23 | 1.36 | 0.75 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1.84 |

$T_{1}=$ Soil $+\operatorname{FYM}(1: 1), T_{2}=$ Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1),$T_{3}=$ Soil + Vermi Composed (1:1),$T_{4}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{5}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{6}=$ Perlite + Cocopeat $+\mathrm{FYM}(1: 1: 1), \mathrm{T}_{7}=$ Soil + Vemiculite $+\mathrm{FYM}(1: 1: 1)$

Pune
Based on four year experiments it was concluded that treatment $T_{4}$ (Soil + Cocopeat + FYM @ 1:1:1) showed significantly more plant height, number of flowers per plant, number of branches per plant, flower diameter, flower bud length and stem length of flower than other treatments (Table 2.5abcd).

Table 2.5a. Effect of media composition on pot grown roses (Pink colour miniature) at Pune centre

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (ExW) cm | Plant spread ( NxS ) cm | No. of branches/ plant | Days to flowering | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | No of flowers/ plant/season | Stem <br> length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | 33.47 | 23.5 | 25.46 | 3.73 | 57.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 41.5 | 20.4 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | 36 | 22.7 | 28.9 | 4.03 | 53 | 2 | 0.4 | 42.7 | 21 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | 34.6 | 23 | 27.63 | 4.53 | 57.8 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 40.4 | 19.87 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | 38.53 | 26.5 | 31.6 | 4.83 | 50.5 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 42.56 | 22.6 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | 33 | 25.7 | 27 | 3.9 | 60.8 | 2 | 0.3 | 40.5 | 19 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | 30.4 | 20 | 24.8 | 3.3 | 59.3 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 34.86 | 17.77 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | 33.9 | 24 | 28.8 | 4.5 | 55.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 38.7 | 21.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C D } \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | 1.26 | 0.57 | 1.12 | 0.52 | 1.59 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 4.52 | 0.68 |

$\mathrm{T}_{1}=$ Soil $+\operatorname{FYM}(1: 1), \mathrm{T}_{2}=$ Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{3}=$ Soil + Vermi Composed (1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{4}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1),
$\mathrm{T}_{5}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{6}=$ Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{7}=$ Soil + Vemiculite + FYM (1:1:1)

Table 2.5b. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose (Pink colour miniature) at Pune centre

| S1. <br> No. | Treatment | Bud length (cm) | Bud breadth (cm) | Flower diam. cm) | Flower shootlength (cm) | EC dsm ${ }^{-1}$ | pH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Soil + FYM( 1:1) | 1.52 | 0.89 | 3.89 | 3.32 | 0.492 | 7.75 |
| 2 | Soil +FYM +Leaf Mould (1:1:1) | 1.14 | 0.99 | 5.02 | 3.15 | 0.445 | 8.18 |
| 3 | Soil+ Vermicompost(1:1) | 1.42 | 0.94 | 5 | 3 | 0.422 | 7.8 |
| 4 | Soil+ Cocopeat+ FYM(1:1:1) | 1.41 | 0.94 | 5.25 | 3.12 | 0.524 | 8.07 |
| 5 | Soil+ Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 1.67 | 1.07 | 5.25 | 2.89 | 0.496 | 8.34 |
| 6 | Perlite+ Cocopeat +FYM (1:1:1) | 1.48 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 3 | 0.53 | 8.1 |
| 7 | Soil +Vermiculite+ FYM (1+1:1) | 1.5 | 0.89 | 5.28 | 3.12 | 0.432 | $8 . .07$ |
|  | $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.07 | NS | 0.01 | 0.01 |

Table 2.5c. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose (Pink colour miniature) at Pune centre

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (ExW) cm | Plant spread ( NxS ) cm | No. of branches/ plant | Days to flowering | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | No of flowers/ plant/season | Stem <br> length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | 29.9 | 23.4 | 29.03 | 4.8 | 16.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 58.4 | 17.5 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | 30.53 | 21.83 | 28 | 5.4 | 18.5 | 2 | 0.37 | 66.83 | 16.7 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | 28.7 | 22.5 | 27.4 | 4.7 | 18.33 | 1.7 | 0.48 | 58.77 | 15.6 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | 32.4 | 24.7 | 31.5 | 6 | 22.4 | 2 | 0.6 | 71.5 | 21.8 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | 28.8 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 4.2 | 18.4 | 1.8 | 0.29 | 62.4 | 14 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | 26.73 | 22 | 23 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 1 | 0.2 | 31.8 | 16.5 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | 29.4 | 23.93 | 28.6 | 4.8 | 15.6 | 1.6 | 0.28 | 52.7 | 18.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{C} \mathrm{D} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | 0.22 | 1 | 4.23 | 0.38 | 3.69 | 0.18 | 0.02 | 1.11 | 0.86 |

$\mathrm{T}_{1}=$ Soil $+\operatorname{FYM}(1: 1), \mathrm{T}_{2}=$ Soil + FYM + Leaf Mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{3}=$ Soil + Vermi Composed (1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{4}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{5}=$ Soil + Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1), $\mathrm{T}_{6}=$ Perlite + Cocopeat $+\mathrm{FYM}(1: 1: 1), \mathrm{T}_{7}=$ Soil + Vemiculite $+\mathrm{FYM}(1: 1: 1)$

Table 2.5d. Effect of media composition on pot grown rose (Pink colour miniature) at Pune centre

| Tr. <br> No. | Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread |  | No. of branches/ plant | No of flowers/ plant | Flower dia. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | No of flowers/ plant/ season | Stem length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | (ExW) cm | $(\mathrm{NxS}) \mathrm{cm}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ | Soil + FYM (1:1) | 30.68 | 24.6 | 26.7 | 4.27 | 14.8 | 1.6 | 0.28 | 50.7 | 19.03 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ | Soil + FYM + leaf mould(1:1:1) | 32.25 | 22.5 | 27.8 | 4.7 | 17.7 | 1.8 | 0.36 | 56.4 | 17.5 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ | Soil + <br> Vermicompost (1:1) | 31.63 | 21.8 | 25.5 | 3.5 | 15.6 | 1.5 | 0.45 | 54.9 | 16.4 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil + FYM + } \\ & \text { Cocopeat (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 34.46 | 26.13 | 29.6 | 5.4 | 21.6 | 2.7 | 0.56 | 60.8 | 20.8 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{5}$ | Soil + FYM + leaf mould (1:1:1) | 30.9 | 23.5 | 26 | 3.8 | 16.4 | 2 | 0.27 | 53.2 | 15.7 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{6}$ | Perlite + <br> Cocopeat + FYM <br> (1:1:1) | 28.5 | 20.6 | 22.7 | 4 | 10.8 | 1.3 | 0.17 | 33.6 | 17.6 |
| $\mathrm{T}_{7}$ | Soil+Vermiculite+ FYM (1:1:1) | 31.6 | 22 | 24.5 | 3.9 | 13.5 | 1.5 | 0.31 | 46.5 | 18.4 |
|  | $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.43 | 1.77 | 1.56 | 1.02 | 1.29 | 0.37 | 0.02 | 0.6 | 1.38 |

## Ludhiana

Four years trial was conducted as per the suggested technical programme of work with Cv. Centre Piece. Data pertaining to all the parameters are tabulated in table 2.6 a -d. It was observed that maximum plant height, plant spread duration of flowering and number of flowers per plant in treatment T6 (Perlite+ Cocopeat +FYM (1:0.5:1). However, flowering at weekly interval showed non significant results. Bulk density was exhibited lowest in T6 (Perlite+ Cocopeat +FYM (1:0.5:1) while the pH was recorded more than seven in all the treatments. However in the treatment T3 soil, sand and vermicompost ( $2: 1: 1$ ) high plant mortality was recorded. Among various media compositions, T6 (Perlite + Cocopeat + FYM (1:0.5:1) was effective in improving plant growth and flower parameters.

Table 2.6a. Effect of media on growth and flowering of pot grown miniature rose cv . Centre Piece at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branch es per plant | Days to flower | No of flowers |  |  |  |  |  | Bud length | Bud breadt h (cm) | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower shoot length (cm) | pH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1st week Nov. | 1st <br> Week <br> Dec. |  | 1st <br> Week <br> Feb | 1st <br> Week <br> March | Last Week <br> March |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM( 1:1) | 22.27 | 25.78 | 5.3 | 51.41 | 2.03 | 2.67 | 3.67 | 5.33 | 9.66 | 19.5 | 1.63 | 0.93 | 4.93 | 3.38 | 7.85 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil +FYM +Leaf } \\ & \text { Mould (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 15.3 | 25.64 | 5.67 | 52.27 | 3.1 | 4 | 4.67 | 6.67 | 10.53 | 20.87 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 5.22 | 3.23 | 8.14 |
| Soil+ <br> Vermicompost (1:1) | 18.67 | 22.72 | 5.67 | 50.14 | 2.33 | 3 | 3.67 | 5.33 | 11.3 | 21.2 | 1.53 | 0.96 | 5.15 | 2.98 | 7.91 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat+ <br> FYM(1:1:1) | 19.07 | 27.6 | 3.4 | 50 | 3.33 | 3.8 | 4.67 | 7.33 | 11.13 | 21.1 | 1.45 | 0.99 | 5.6 | 3.02 | 8 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 20.8 | 24.25 | 4.9 | 49.67 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 3.67 | 5.66 | 9.99 | 20.07 | 1.57 | 0.92 | 5.44 | 2.97 | 8.25 |
| Perlite+ Cocopeat + FYM (1:1:1) | 19.73 | 27.2 | 3.83 | 42 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 6.66 | 10.37 | 22.33 | 1.38 | 0.85 | 5.7 | 3.18 | 8.08 |
| Soil + Vermiculite+ FYM (1+1:1) | 20.63 | 25.82 | 3.73 | 42.33 | 2.33 | 3.0 | 4.33 | 6.0 | 11.03 | 23.37 | 1.43 | 1.03 | 5.37 | 3.26 | 8.09 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.58 | 1.06 | 0.39 | 6.25 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.69 | 1.05 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.189 | 0.14 | 0.019 |

Table 2.6b. Effect of media on growth and flowering of pot grown miniature rose cv . Centre Piece at Ludhiana centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branch es per plant |  | No of flowers |  |  |  |  |  | Bud length |  | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower shoot length (cm) | pH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1st Week March | Last <br> Week <br> March |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM( 1:1) | 24.47 | 23.51 | 4.25 | 50.12 | 2.56 | 2.67 | 4.56 | 5.85 | 12.35 | 29.66 | 1.52 | 0.89 | 3.89 | 3.32 | 7.75 |
| Soil +FYM +Leaf Mould (1:1:1) | 16.25 | 24.74 | 4.69 | 54.21 | 2.68 | 3.65 | 4 | 7.58 | 17.65 | 24.28 | 1.14 | 0.99 | 5.02 | 3.15 | 8.18 |
| Soil+ <br> Vermicompost(1:1) | 17.56 | 18.65 | 5.02 | 51 | 2.41 | 3.22 | 3.78 | 5.04 | 14.52 | 32.52 | 1.42 | 0.94 | 5 | 3 | 7.8 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat+ FYM(1:1:1) | 21.25 | 23.51 | 4.12 | 51.26 | 3 | 4.21 | 4.68 | 6.58 | 13.85 | 28.56 | 1.41 | 0.94 | 5.25 | 3.12 | 8.07 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat + <br> Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 21.52 | 24.52 | 5.21 | 48.56 | 3.45 | 3.12 | 3.58 | 5.02 | 10.25 | 41.25 | 1.67 | 1.07 | 5.25 | 2.89 | 8.34 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Perlite+ Cocopeat } \\ & + \text { FYM (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 24.52 | 27.2 | 5.25 | 45.45 | 3.65 | 4.12 | 4.25 | 6.74 | 21.32 | 59.78 | 1.48 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 3 | 8.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil +Vermiculite+ } \\ & \text { FYM (1+1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 21.23 | 27.58 | 3.78 | 47.56 | 2 | 4 | 4.89 | 5.42 | 17.25 | 54.52 | 1.5 | 0.89 | 5.28 | 3.12 | $8 . .07$ |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 0.58 | 1.06 | 0.89 | 3.71 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.69 | 8.05 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 0.076 | NS | 0.009 |

Table 2.6c. Effect of pot media on growth and flowering of pot grown miniature rose cv. Centre Piece at Ludhiana centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Bud length <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Bud breadth <br> $(\mathbf{c m})$ | Flower diam. <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Flower shoot <br> length $(\mathbf{c m})$ | EC dsm-1 | $\mathbf{p H}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Soil + FYM( 1:1) | 1.52 | 0.81 | 4.85 | 3 | 0.494 | 7.7 |
| Soil +FYM +Leaf Mould (1:1:1) | $1 . .45$ | 0.85 | 5.12 | 3.32 | 0.444 | 8 |
| Soil+ Vermicompost(1:1) | 1.44 | 0.78 | 3.56 | 3.21 | 0.419 | 7.8 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat+ FYM(1:1:1) | 1.39 | 0.84 | 5.12 | 3.24 | 0.522 | 8.1 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat + Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 1.52 | 0.99 | 5.02 | 2.25 | 0.486 | 8.4 |
| Perlite+ Cocopeat +FYM (1:1:1) | 1.54 | 0.87 | 5.75 | 3.25 | 0.532 | 8.1 |
| Soil +Vermiculite+ FYM (1+1:1) | 1.53 | 0.87 | 5.29 | 3.25 | 0.434 | 8.0 |
| CD (P=0.05) | NS | NS | 0.076 | NS | 0.003 | NS |

Table 2.6d. Effect of pot media on growth and flowering of pot grown miniature rose at Ludhiana centre 2013-14

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branch es per plant | Daystoflower | No of flowers |  |  |  |  |  | Bud length | Bud <br> breadt <br> h (cm) | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower shoot length (cm) | pH |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1st week Nov. |  | 1st <br> Week <br> Jan | 1st <br> Week <br> Feb | 1st <br> Week <br> March | Last <br> Week <br> March |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soil + FYM ( 1:1) | 20.33 | 24.56 | 5.36 | 45.66 | 3.36 | 3.28 | 5.8 | 4.26 | 14.24 | 34.55 | 1.75 | 0.86 | 4.86 | 3.66 | 7.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Soil +FYM +Leaf } \\ & \text { Mould (1:1:1) } \end{aligned}$ | 25.68 | 22.16 | 5.48 | 52.48 | 3.24 | 4.16 | 3.14 | 6.55 | 17.75 | 32.47 | 1.. 49 | 0.82 | 5.15 | 3.33 | 7.9 |
| Soil+ <br> Vermicompost(1:1) | 17.35 | 12.29 | 6.35 | 56.25 | 2.28 | 2.04 | 3.64 | 3.27 | 14.56 | 23.03 | 1.82 | 0.64 | 3.58 | 4.28 | 7.2 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat+ <br> FYM(1:1:1) | 25.58 | 24.46 | 3.99 | 54.8 | 3.24 | 4.88 | 5.44 | 5.43 | 16.28 | 28.87 | 1.65 | 0.25 | 6.13 | 3.26 | 7.8 |
| Soil+ Cocopeat + <br> Leaf mould (1:1:1) | 27.59 | 16.84 | 4.24 | 59.73 | 4.19 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 6.16 | 18.29 | 45.12 | 1.34 | 0.89 | 5.07 | 2.28 | 7.8 |
| Perlite+ Cocopeat +FYM (1:1:1) | 28.87 | 27.68 | 6.94 | 47.64 | 4.37 | 6.34 | 8.88 | 12.94 | 32.43 | 106.27 | 1.48 | 0.9 | 5.76 | 3.24 | 7.6 |
| Soil +Vermiculite+ <br> FYM (1+1:1) | 0.79 | 0.54 | NS | 2.09 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.72 | 4.52 | NS | NS | 0.076 | NS | NS |

## Experiment 2 : Studies on mulching in rose.

Duration : Three years (2011-12 onwards)
Centres : Ludhiana, Pune, Udaipur, Ranchi, Pantnagar and Chiplima

## Technical Programme

No. of treatments : Eight
T1 : Black polythene - 200 micron thick
T2 : Black polythene - 300 micron thick
T3 : Black polythene - 400 micron thick
T4 : White polythene - 200 micron thick
T5 : White polythene - 300 micron thick
T6 : White polythene - 400 micron thick
T7 : Paddy straw - 6 tonn/ha
T8: Control (without mulch)
No. of replications : Three
Design of experiment : Randomized Block Design
Plot size : $2 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.8 \mathrm{~m}$
Spacing (row $\times$ plant) : $60 \mathrm{~cm} \times 45 \mathrm{~cm}$
No. of plants per plot : 12-13
Cultivar : Hybrid Tea Group - Raktagandha / Gladiator

## Observations recorded

1. Soil temperature at weekly interval
2. Weed count per m 2 at 25 days intervals non destrictive sample
3. Fresh weight of weed at 25 days intervals (g)
4. Dry weight of weed at 25 days intervals (g)
5. Plant height at first flower bud appearance stage (cm)
6. Plant spread, NXS \& EXW (cm)
7. Number of branches per plant
8. Days to flowering
9. Flowering duration (day)
10. Number of flowers per plant
11. Flower diameter (cm)
12. Length of flower bud (cm)
13. Vase life (day)
14. No. of flowers per plant per season -3 Seasons
15. No. of flowers per plant per unit area per season -3 Seasons
16. Flower grade

Grade Minimum stalk length overall (cm)
Blue- 56
Red - 36
Green - 25
Report
Centre
Pantnagar
Experiment on mulching in rose was conducted for three years in randomized block design with eight treatments and three replications. Two years old budded plants of rose cv . Laher were selected for study. planting was done at $60 \mathrm{~cm} \times 45 \mathrm{~cm}$ and plot size was $2.0 \mathrm{~m} \times 1.8 \mathrm{~m}$. (Tables 2.7a-e)

Regulation in soil temperature was harnessed with the use of different mulch materials. The plots with the white polythene mulching, irrespective of thickness recorded relatively warmer temperature than control or without mulching in the cooler months. However, the soil temperature regulation capacity of mulching materials was found as in the following order: black polythene mulch ( $200 \mu \geq 100 \mu>50 \mu$ ) followed by paddy straw mulch and white polythene sheet $(200 \mu \geq 100 \mu>50 \mu)$. Significant reduction of weeds (without any weed) was observed in black polythene mulch, irrespective of different thickness. However, in the plots covered with clear/white mulch and paddy straw mulch, weeds were seen. Maximum number of weeds (3733.00) in month of August, fresh weight of the weed $(2466.03 \mathrm{~g})$ in the month of August and dry weight of the weeds ( 471.70 g ) was recorded in un-mulched plots (mean data at 25 days intervals). The maximum plant height during both spring and winter seasons was recorded in the plants mulched with $100 \mu$ black polythene and in both the seasons the maximum plant spread was recorded with the use of $200 \mu$ black polythene mulching. Number of branches/plant was recorded
maximum in plants growing under $200 \mu$ black polythene mulch. However, plant spread and number of branches/plant under $100 \mu$ black polythene mulch and $200 \mu$ black polythene mulch were found at par during both the season. Plants mulched with $50 \mu$ black polythene registered minimum days required to flowering. Maximum duration of flowering exhibited by the plants growing under $200 \mu$ black polythene mulch in both the seasons. Maximum number of flowers/plant, flower diameter and length of flower bud were recorded in the $100 \mu$ black polythene mulch treatment. Flower vase life in tap water was noted excellent in black polythene mulch treatment irrespective of thickness than the flowers from without mulched plot. All the flowers harvested under different mulch treatments were in between Green ( 25 cm ) to Red (36 $\mathrm{cm})$ or below green categories. The maximum length of flowering stalk ( 30.00 cm ) was exhibited by the plants grown under $100 \mu$ black polythene mulch.

Table 2.7a. Effect of various mulches on weed count $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$ at 25 days interval in rose cv . Laher at Pantnagar centre

| Month | Mulch treatment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | T1 |  | T2 |  | T3 | T4 |  | T5 |  | T6 |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| Jan. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 903 | 871 | 659 | 634 | 1017 | 984 |
| Feb. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 552 | 530 | 474 | 458 | 611 | 590 |
| Mar. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 755 | 73 | 842 | 812 | 1126 | 1089 |
| Apr. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 521 | 680 | 657 | 520 | 496 |
| May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 506 | 524 | 662 | 557 | 422 | 401 |
| Jun. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 450 | 431 | 600 | 578 | 512 | 495 |
| Jul. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 421 | 1120 | 1082 | 1250 | 1207 |
| Aug. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1785 | 1722 | 2696 | 2593 | 2202 | 2129 |
| Sep. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1611 | 1555 | 2138 | 2063 | 1796 | 1734 |
| Oct. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1240 | 1192 | 2004 | 1941 | 1956 | 1889 |
| Nov. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1432 | 1381 | 2862 | 2774 | 2014 | 1947 |
| Dec. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1333 | 1283 | 2466 | 2381 | 1703 | 1647 |
| Mean | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 988 | 875.33 | 1434 | 1377.5 | 1261 | 1217.33 |

Table 2.7b. Effect of various mulches on fresh weight $(\mathrm{g})$ of weed $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$ at 25 day interval in rose cv . Laher at Pantnagar centre

| Month | Mulch treatment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean |  | $\begin{gathered} C D \\ (P=0.05) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | T1 |  | T2 |  | T3 | T4 |  | T5 |  | T6 |  | T7 |  | T8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ist <br> yr | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{IInd} \\ \mathrm{yr} \end{gathered}$ | Ist $\mathrm{yr}$ | IInd yr | Ist yr | Ist <br> yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist <br> yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| Jan. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 855.13 | 821.4 | 696.17 | 664.8 | 541.59 | 520.8 | 49.4 | 47.29 | 812.18 | 779.7 | 369.31 | 354.24 | 11.5 | 94.08 |
| Feb. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 523.27 | 500.1 | 379.93 | 360.7 | 464.34 | 443.3 | 27.17 | 26.22 | 476.04 | 447.6 | 233.84 | 222.24 | 8.11 | 59.88 |
| Mar. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 490.55 | 464.8 | 614.49 | 586 | 764.82 | 728 | 42.32 | 40.32 | 770.49 | 730.4 | 335.33 | 318.69 | 12.25 | 78.29 |
| Apr. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 504.7 | 485.6 | 530.11 | 508.1 | 333.46 | 316.6 | 136.91 | 129.6 | 1318.05 | 126.7 | 352.9 | 195.82 | 55.03 | 104.27 |
| May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 548.41 | 511.7 | 503.1 | 480.6 | 413.91 | 394.2 | 163.91 | 157.1 | 1006.39 | 1104 | 329.47 | 330.95 | 26.35 | 140.19 |
| Jun. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 381.51 | 385.4 | 407.54 | 387 | 292.95 | 280.1 | 338.42 | 338.3 | 919.57 | 1023 | 292.5 | 301.72 | 115.33 | 117.28 |
| Jul. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 583.46 | 557 | 718.23 | 687.5 | 760.75 | 724.4 | 361.25 | 342.3 | 694.86 | 708.4 | 389.82 | 377.45 | 225.63 | 81.02 |
| Aug. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1418.32 | 1361 | 1809.34 | 1732 | 2029.61 | 1956 | 612.19 | 587.7 | 2478.53 | 2466.03 | 1043.5 | 1000.33 | 142 | 235.16 |
| Sep. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1499.69 | 1443 | 1752.21 | 1674 | 1378.7 | 1316 | 457.37 | 436 | 2194.04 | 2096 | 910.25 | 870.62 | 156.25 | 209.58 |
| Oct. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1157.32 | 1108 | 1832.03 | 1762 | 1662.29 | 1570 | 199.23 | 186.4 | 1979.29 | 1876 | 853.77 | 812.8 | 85.24 | 202.65 |
| Nov. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1539.46 | 1473 | 2713.28 | 2339 | 1788.18 | 1716 | 91.8 | 88.12 | 2015.53 | 1941 | 1018.53 | 978.51 | 22.33 | 261.88 |
| Dec. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1429.6 | 1215 | 2466 | 2071 | 1576.85 | 1511 | 96.03 | 91.05 | 2414.5 | 2324 | 997.87 | 926.5 | 44.01 | 278.76 |
| Mean | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 910.95 | 860.5 | 1201.87 | 1143.64 | 1000.62 | 956.36 | 214.67 | 205.86 | 1423.29 | 1293.56 | 593.92 | 557.49 |  |  |

Table 2.7c. Effect of various mulches on dry weight $(\mathrm{g})$ of weed $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$ at 25 day interval in rose cv . Laher at Pantnagar centre

| Month | Mulch treatment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean |  | $\begin{gathered} C D \\ (P=0.05) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | T1 |  | T2 |  | T3 | T4 |  | T5 |  | T6 |  | T7 |  | T8 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | Ist <br> yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| Jan. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152.61 | 141.8 | 119.82 | 113.6 | 96.4 | 90.08 | 8.94 | 7.85 | 148.13 | 141.3 | 65.74 | 61.82 | 4.6 | 15.67 |
| Feb. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98.48 | 91.17 | 61.47 | 58.26 | 73.95 | 73.22 | 4.89 | 5.17 | 86.84 | 82.96 | 40.7 | 38.84 | 2.42 | 11.88 |
| Mar. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90.65 | 84.33 | 108.17 | 102.6 | 157.91 | 147.9 | 7.69 | 6.74 | 140.1 | 133 | 63.06 | 59.32 | 6.05 | 13.92 |
| Apr. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91.35 | 87.26 | 96.52 | 91.7 | 59.74 | 54.87 | 24.93 | 22.8 | 243.56 | 230.3 | 64.51 | 60.86 | 22.5 | 18.06 |
| May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98.63 | 91.92 | 91.66 | 86.91 | 74.77 | 68.77 | 29.9 | 25.86 | 182.15 | 199.4 | 59.64 | 59.1 | 15.23 | 25.03 |
| Jun. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69.3 | 69.56 | 74.34 | 70.34 | 53.26 | 50.99 | 61.74 | 61.67 | 165.37 | 176.2 | 53 | 53.59 | 15 | 18.16 |
| Jul. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106.24 | 100.7 | 131 | 125.2 | 138.62 | 131.4 | 65.69 | 62.56 | 126.22 | 128.1 | 70.97 | 68.49 | 11.31 | 13.99 |
| Aug. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 258.12 | 246.6 | 330.07 | 314.1 | 367.54 | 543.3 | 99.05 | 94.99 | 445.74 | 471.7 | 187.56 | 201.58 | 26.99 | 37.86 |
| Sep. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 263.62 | 294.6 | 318.61 | 302.8 | 251.11 | 238.9 | 80.51 | 75.54 | 398.54 | 377 | 164.05 | 161.1 | 7.06 | 40.85 |
| Oct. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209.47 | 200 | 331.86 | 318.8 | 301.91 | 287.4 | 36.28 | 33.56 | 360.4 | 342.6 | 154.99 | 147.79 | 10.52 | 34.53 |
| Nov. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 279.11 | 267 | 490.78 | 413.2 | 324.3 | 310 | 16.72 | 15.38 | 366.8 | 351.4 | 184.71 | 176.87 | 3.12 | 46.2 |
| Dec. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 257.19 | 238.3 | 444.42 | 412.6 | 284.18 | 273.4 | 15.29 | 14.74 | 424.42 | 400.3 | 178.19 | 167.41 | 6.02 | 33.47 |
| Mean | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 164.56 | 159.43 | 216.56 | 205.67 | 181.97 | 189.18 | 37.64 | 35.57 | 257.36 | 248.02 | 107.26 | 104.73 | - | - |

Table 2.7d. Effect of various mulches on vegetative and floral characters in rose cv. Laher at Pantnagar centre

| Mulch treatment | Plant height (cm) |  |  |  | Plant spread (cm) |  |  | No. of branches/ plant |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spring |  | Winter |  | Spr-ing | Winter |  | Spring |  | Winter |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| T1 : $50 \mu$ Black polythene | 56.65 | 60.74 | 40.31 | 45.59 | 43.36 | 29.72 | 32.74 | 4.00 | 4.67 | 3.8 | 4.33 |
| T2 : $100 \mu$ Black polythene | 58.57 | 61.57 | 44.34 | 48.04 | 44.97 | 31.31 | 34.62 | 4.18 | 4.67 | 3.95 | 3.67 |
| T3 : $200 \mu$ Black polythene | 55.13 | 58.65 | 37.96 | 41.32 | 48.06 | 34.32 | 37.52 | 4.44 | 5.00 | 4.11 | 3.67 |
| T4: $50 \mu$ White polythene | 49.6 | 53.28 | 32.35 | 36.23 | 40.84 | 26.31 | 30.19 | 3.89 | 4.33 | 3.73 | 3.33 |
| T5: $100 \mu$ White polythene | 51.52 | 54.59 | 35.31 | 39.22 | 42.00 | 28.27 | 31.84 | 3.89 | 4.33 | 3.62 | 3.33 |
| T6 : $200 \mu$ White polythene | 50.89 | 53.94 | 33.22 | 37.54 | 41.12 | 25.85 | 29.12 | 3.77 | 4.33 | 3.11 | 3.33 |
| T7: Paddy straw | 51.25 | 54.91 | 34.5 | 38.82 | 39.59 | 24.03 | 27.84 | 3.55 | 4.00 | 3.14 | 3.00 |
| T8: Control/ Open plot | 47.23 | 50.54 | 29.43 | 32.54 | 32.37 | 21.13 | 24.85 | 3.00 | 3.33 | 2.57 | 2.33 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.42 | 1.19 | 3.03 | 1.71 | 1.27 | 1.23 | 6.3 | 0.55 | 0.98 | 0.53 | 0.89 |

Table 2.7d. Effect of various mulches on vegetative and floral characters in rose cv. Laher at Pantnagar centre (continue...)

| Mulch treatment | Days to flowering |  |  |  | Flowering duration (day) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spring |  | Winter |  | Spring |  | Winter |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| T1: 50 $\mu$ Black polythene | 29.55 | 30.00 | 30.17 | 30.00 | 14.35 | 13.67 | 14.55 | 14.33 |
| T2 : $100 \mu$ Black polythene | 30.00 | 30.00 | 31.22 | 32.00 | 17.00 | 16.33 | 19.99 | 18.00 |
| T3 : $200 \mu$ Black polythene | 32.66 | 30.33 | 35.01 | 35.00 | 17.00 | 16.67 | 18.32 | 20.00 |
| T4: $50 \mu$ White polythene | 37.89 | 36.00 | 39.47 | 38.67 | 15.52 | 15.00 | 15.66 | 15.33 |
| T5: $100 \mu$ White polythene | 29.61 | 33.66 | 40.57 | 39.67 | 15.13 | 14.67 | 17.1 | 16.67 |
| T6 : $200 \mu$ White polythene | 33.66 | 32.67 | 41.48 | 40.67 | 15.72 | 15.00 | 16.03 | 15.67 |
| T7: Paddy straw | 36.58 | 35.67 | 32.73 | 31.67 | 14.5 | 14.00 | 13.51 | 13.00 |
| T8: Control/ Open plot | 32.66 | 33.00 | 43.85 | 42.33 | 11.5 | 11.00 | 11.33 | 11.00 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.36 | 1.96 | 1.41 | 1.52 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.01 | 1.61 |

Table 2.7e. Effect of various mulches on vegetative and floral characters in rose cv. Laher at Pantnagar centre

| Mulch treatment | No. of flowers per plant |  |  |  | Flower diam. (cm) |  |  | Length of flower bud (cm) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spring |  | Winter |  | Spr-ing | Winter |  | Spring |  | Winter |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| T1: $50 \mu$ Black polythene | 29.55 | 30 | 38.61 | 38 | 7.83 | 6.58 | 6.72 | 3.42 | 3.06 | 1.96 | 1.99 |
| T2 : $100 \mu$ Black polythene | 32.66 | 33 | 45.1 | 45 | 8.33 | 7.28 | 7.41 | 3.57 | 3.52 | 2.2 | 2.31 |
| T3: $200 \mu$ Black polythene | 31.22 | 32 | 41.22 | 42.67 | 8.25 | 6.81 | 6.75 | 3.54 | 3.35 | 2.41 | 2.45 |
| T4: $50 \mu$ White polythene | 27.89 | 29 | 35.38 | 34.67 | 6.58 | 5.28 | 5.36 | 3.2 | 3.11 | 1.93 | 1.89 |
| T5: $100 \mu$ White polythene | 26.61 | 28 | 32.77 | 33 | 7.32 | 6.38 | 6.57 | 3.39 | 3.36 | 2.09 | 2.18 |
| T6 : 200 $\mu$ White polythene | 25.66 | 26.67 | 31.05 | 32.33 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.92 | 3.1 | 3.15 | 1.89 | 1.94 |
| T7: Paddy straw | 26.58 | 27 | 33.44 | 34.67 | 7 | 4.77 | 4.71 | 3.1 | 3.16 | 1.58 | 1.67 |
| T8: Control/ Open plot | 22.66 | 22.33 | 29.37 | 29.33 | 5.36 | 4.25 | 4.39 | 1.98 | 2.42 | 1.44 | 1.47 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.36 | 1.72 | 2.22 | 2.15 | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 0.11 | 0.11 |

Table 2.7e. Effect of various mulches on vegetative and floral characters in rose cv. Laher at Pantnagar centre (continue...)

| Mulch treatment | Vase life (day) |  |  |  | Flower grade** (cm) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Spring |  | Winter |  | Spring |  | Winter |  |
|  | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr | Ist yr | IInd yr |
| T1: 50 $\mu$ Black polythene | 8 | 8.15 | 7.53 | 7.34 | 30.15 | 30.05 | 32.52 | 32.92 |
| T2 : $100 \mu$ Black polythene | 8.75 | 8.76 | 8.33 | 8.39 | 30 | 30.33 | 34.85 | 34.78 |
| T3: $200 \mu$ Black polythene | 8.5 | 8.48 | 7.31 | 7.35 | 30 | 30 | 30.67 | 30.31 |
| T4: $50 \mu$ White polythene | 7.5 | 7.36 | 7.14 | 7.09 | 26.5 | 25.98 | 28.03 | 28.26 |
| T5: $100 \mu$ White polythene | 6.5 | 6.38 | 6.78 | 7.96 | 28.5 | 28.08 | 29.18 | 29.26 |
| T6 : 200 $\mu$ White polythene | 6.12 | 6.12 | 6.41 | 6.42 | 27.15 | 26.97 | 27.85 | 27.46 |
| T7: Paddy straw | 5.85 | 5.54 | 5.78 | 5.48 | 26.15 | 26.43 | 29.74 | 29.37 |
| T8: Control/ Open plot | 5.55 | 5.18 | 5.08 | 5.21 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 25.57 | 25.57 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.62 | 0.29 | 0.94 | 0.71 | 2.22 | 1.25 | 3.12 | 0.72 |

## Udaipur

Out of eight mulching treatments in roses cv. Gladiator tried, black polythene 200 micron thickness mulch $\left(\mathrm{T}_{3}\right)$ recorded minimum weed count $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$, fresh weight, dry weight were found better for growth and flowering parameters followed by black polythene of 100 micron thickness $\left(\mathrm{T}_{2}\right)$ (Table 2.8a \& b).

Table 2.8a. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Soil temp (mini.) ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Soil } \\ \text { temp } \\ \text { (maxi.) } \\ \text { C } \end{gathered}$ | Weed count/m ${ }^{2}$ at 25 days | Weed count/m² at 50 days | Weed count/m ${ }^{2}$ at 75 days | Fresh wt of weeds at 50 days (g) | Fresh wt of weeds at 75 days <br> (g) | Dry wt of weeds at 25 days (g) | Dry wt of weeds at 50 days <br> (g) | Dry wt of weeds at 75 days (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1-Black <br> Polythene 50 micron | 19.27 | 30.47 | 14 | 10.67 | 8.67 | 58.97 | 29.27 | 34.77 | 22.03 | 17.93 |
| T2- Black <br> Polythene 100 micron | 20.57 | 32.17 | 10 | 7.33 | 5.67 | 41.07 | 18.93 | 25.4 | 15.23 | 11.23 |
| T3- Black <br> Polythene 200 <br> micron | 22.07 | 32.67 | 7 | 5.33 | 3.33 | 29.63 | 11.67 | 18.37 | 11.7 | 6.83 |
| T4- White Polythene 50 micron | 20.3 | 31.63 | 43.67 | 36.67 | 34 | 200.67 | 111.37 | 111.47 | 73.93 | 68.17 |
| T5- White <br> Polythene 50 micron | 19.2 | 28.7 | 29.67 | 25.67 | 23.33 | 141.4 | 76.77 | 75 | 54.27 | 47.37 |
| T6- White <br> Polythene 50 micron | 19.17 | 32.73 | 23.33 | 23.67 | 21.33 | 132.13 | 75.67 | 59.87 | 48.73 | 43.8 |
| T7- Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 18.83 | 27.03 | 52.67 | 48.33 | 49 | 263.33 | 159.37 | 129.9 | 98.37 | 98.97 |
| T8- Weedy Control | 18.97 | 28.77 | 81 | 77.67 | 69.67 | 386.97 | 226.37 | 206.5 | 157.23 | 141.57 |
| C.D. $(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.06 | 3.81 | 8.89 | 6.98 | 7.07 | 68.60 | 19.14 | 20.31 | 15.17 | 13.66 |

Table 2.8b. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Plant height at Ist flower bud appear (cm) | Plant spread N x S (cm) | Plant spread ExW (cm) | Branches/plant | Days to flowering (day) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| T1-Black Polythene 50 micron | 33.78 | 21.57 | 22.67 | 2.97 | 54.67 |
| T2- Black Polythene 100 micron | 36.43 | 23.27 | 23.3 | 3.67 | 53 |
| T3- Black Polythene 200 micron | 39.34 | 25.33 | 25.8 | 4.63 | 42 |
| T4- White Polythene 50 micron | 31.89 | 18.23 | 21.23 | 2.63 | 56.33 |
| T5- White Polythene 50 micron | 33.55 | 20.43 | 21.8 | 2.83 | 55.67 |
| T6- White Polythene 50 micron | 34.7 | 21.33 | 22.67 | 3.3 | 54.33 |
| T7- Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 35.67 | 21.43 | 21.97 | 3.3 | 61 |
| T8- Weedy Control | 26.73 | 16.97 | 18.1 | 2.97 | 64 |
| C.D. at 5\% | 4.89 | 4.03 | 1.85 | 0.85 | 10.69 |

Table 2.8b. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2012-13 (continue...)

| Treatment | No. of fowers/ plant | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | Vase life (day) | No. of flowers/ unit area ( $2 \times 1.8 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) | Flower stalk length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |  |
| T1-Black Polythene 50 micron | 4.97 | 6.8 | 4.97 | 6.33 | 74.5 | 29 |
| T2- Black Polythene 100 micron | 5.13 | 6.87 | 5.03 | 6.5 | 77 | 31.33 |
| T3- Black Polythene 200 micron | 7.17 | 8 | 5.23 | 7 | 107.5 | 36.67 |
| T4- White Polythene 50 micron | 4.17 | 6.33 | 4.8 | 5.33 | 62.5 | 23 |
| T5- White Polythene 50 micron | 4.5 | 6.73 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 67.67 | 26.33 |
| T6- White Polythene 50 micron | 4.67 | 6.93 | 5 | 6.17 | 70 | 30 |
| T7- Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 4.83 | 7 | 5.03 | 6.33 | 72.5 | 29.33 |
| T8- Weedy Control | 3.5 | 6.47 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 52.5 | 26 |
| C.D. $(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.16 | 0.51 | 0.36 | 0.71 | 17.44 | 5.23 |

Table 2.8c. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2013-14

| Tr. <br> No. | Treatment | Soil temp |  | Weed count/ $\mathbf{m}^{2}$ at 25 days | Weed count/ $m^{2}$ at 50 days | Fresh wt of weeds at 25 days ( g ) | Fresh wt of weeds at 50 days ( g ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | min. ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ | max. ${ }^{0} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |  |
| T1 | Black Polythene 50 micron | 19.32 | 30.54 | 14.05 | 10.69 | 120.71 | 29.32 |
| T2 | Black Polythene 100 micron | 20.61 | 31.94 | 10.01 | 7.35 | 85.86 | 19.01 |
| T3 | Black Polythene 200 micron | 21.9 | 32.65 | 6.98 | 5.32 | 58.06 | 11.66 |
| T4 | White Polythene 50 micron | 20.16 | 29.95 | 43.46 | 36.46 | 557.37 | 110.71 |
| T5 | White Polythene 50 micron | 19.39 | 30.3 | 29.95 | 25.93 | 258.82 | 77.45 |
| T6 | White Polythene 50 micron | 19.16 | 32.08 | 23.34 | 23.72 | 199.71 | 75.78 |
| T7 | Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 18.89 | 27.12 | 52.87 | 48.53 | 446.58 | 159.8 |
| T8 | Weedy Control | 18.84 | 28.86 | 80.5 | 77.19 | 678.67 | 227.14 |
|  | C.D. ( $\mathrm{P}=0.05$ ) | 1.35 | 3.27 | 8.79 | 7.02 | 188.68 | 18.91 |

Table 2.8c. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2013-14 (continue...)

| Tr. No. | Treatment | Fresh wt of weeds at 75 days ( g ) | Dry wt of weeds at 25 days (g) | Dry wt of weeds at 50 days ( g ) | Dry wt of weeds at 75 days (g) | Plant height at $1^{\text {st }}$ flower bud (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | Black Polythene 50 micron | 29.32 | 34.86 | 22.06 | 18.06 | 33.8 |
| T2 | Black Polythene 100 micron | 19.01 | 25.43 | 15.26 | 11.26 | 36.61 |
| T3 | Black Polythene 200 micron | 11.66 | 18.33 | 11.66 | 6.82 | 39.00 |
| T4 | White Polythene 50 micron | 110.71 | 110.94 | 73.55 | 68.32 | 32.04 |
| T5 | White Polythene 50 micron | 77.45 | 75.69 | 54.83 | 47.94 | 33.88 |
| T6 | White Polythene 50 micron | 75.78 | 59.88 | 48.89 | 44.23 | 35.02 |
| T7 | Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 159.80 | 130.41 | 98.78 | 99.40 | 35.76 |
| T8 | Weedy Control | 227.14 | 206.95 | 157.54 | 141.89 | 26.85 |
|  | C.D. ( $\mathrm{P}=0.05$ ) | 18.91 | 18.62 | 14.49 | 13.07 | 5.26 |

Table 2.8d. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Udaipur centre during 2013-14

| Tr. <br> No. | Treatment | Plant spread N x S (cm) | Plant spread ExW (cm) | No. of branches /plant | Days to flowering (day) | No. of flowers/ plant | Flower diam. (cm) | Flower bud length (cm) | Vase life (day) | Flowers/ unit area ( $2 \times 1.8 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) | Flower stalk length (cm) | Flower grade |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | Black Polythene 50 micron | 21.66 | 22.7 | 2.99 | 54.98 | 14.97 | 6.81 | 4.99 | 6.35 | 74.88 | 29.15 | Green |
| T2 | Black Polythene 100 micron | 23.39 | 23.4 | 3.7 | 53.13 | 15.13 | 6.89 | 5.06 | 6.54 | 77.23 | 31.42 | Green |
| T3 | Black Polythene 200 micron | 25.19 | 26.06 | 4.69 | 42.55 | 17.17 | 8.11 | 5.3 | 7.09 | 109.08 | 37.15 | Red |
| T4 | White Polythene 50 micron | 18.31 | 21.32 | 2.64 | 56.38 | 14.17 | 6.36 | 4.82 | 5.36 | 62.68 | 23.07 | Green |
| T5 | White Polythene 50 micron | 20.66 | 22.02 | 2.86 | 56.21 | 14.5 | 6.81 | 4.94 | 5.56 | 68.05 | 26.59 | Green |
| T6 | White Polythene 50 micron | 21.53 | 22.89 | 3.34 | 54.99 | 14.67 | 7.01 | 5.05 | 6.24 | 70.8 | 30.26 | Green |
| T7 | Paddy Straw 6t/ha | 21.42 | 22.04 | 3.31 | 61.3 | 14.83 | 7.03 | 5 | 6.29 | 72.05 | 29.12 | Green |
| T8 | Weedy Control | 17.03 | 18.18 | 2.97 | 64.16 | 9.5 | 6.49 | 4.22 | 5.51 | 52.65 | 26.1 | Green |
|  | C.D. $(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 4.74 | 2.25 | 0.90 | 10.66 | 1.16 | 0.70 | 0.41 | 0.85 | 17.70 | 5.62 | - |

## Ranchi

On the basis of data of the experiment on mulching in rose Cv . Gladiator (Table 2.9) the minimum number of weed ( $15.15 / \mathrm{sq}$. mt.) was noted in the treatment $\mathrm{T}_{3}$ (black polythene 400 micron) which was at par with treatment T2 (black polythene 300 micron) i.e. $15.20 /$ sq.mt and $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ (black polythene with 200 micron) while the maximum number of weed was found in the treatment $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ (white polythene 200 micron) ( $145 / \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{mt}$.). The fresh and dry weight of weed was also found minimum in treatment T3 (black polythene 400 micron ) of about 3.45 g and 0.55 g respectively. The plant spread was also found maximum ( $47.80 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{~N}-\mathrm{S}$ ) in the treatment $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ (black polythene 200 micron) and 45.20 cm in the treatment $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ (black polythene 300 micron). The number of branches (14.15) and flowers (41.00) was counted maximum in treatment $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ (black polythene 200 micron). The flower diameter and vase life were found to be maximum in treatment $\mathrm{T}_{1}$ (black polythene 200 micron).

Table 2.9a. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Ranchi centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Soil temp |  | Weed count per sq. ft. at 25 days interval destructive sample | Fresh wt of weed at 25 days interval (g) (Av.) | Dry wt. of weed at 25 days interval (g) (Av.) | Plant spread (cm) |  | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No of flowers/ plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Min} \\ & 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max} \\ & 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | N-S | E-W |  |  |  |  |
| T1 | 22.8 | 33.0 | 18.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 47.8 | 44 | 9.7 | 72.5 | 14.7 | 35.3 |
| T2 | 22.2 | 32.1 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 0.61 | 34.5 | 45.2 | 14.1 | 73.2 | 17.0 | 47.0 |
| T3 | 21.4 | 32.5 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 13.8 | 72.1 | 15.1 | 44.5 |
| T4 | 23.9 | 35.0 | 145.0 | 52.7 | 21.4 | 33.8 | 43.6 | 9.5 | 69.7 | 14.7 | 23.0 |
| T5 | 22.8 | 32.1 | 99.5 | 20.5 | 8.7 | 34.9 | 44.1 | 9.8 | 70.0 | 14.0 | 33.2 |
| T6 | 22.6 | 34.0 | 88.0 | 18.0 | 6.7 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 9.9 | 70.0 | 13.8 | 27.1 |
| T7 | 20.8 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 34.1 | 44.2 | 8.7 | 80.7 | 14.2 | 20.0 |
| T8 | 21.6 | 27.1 | 104.0 | 45.9 | 16.2 | 31.2 | 40.1 | 7.2 | 78.2 | 12.1 | 15.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CD} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 1.02 | 0.78 | 0.6 | 2.12 | 2.3 | 0.78 | 2.15 | 2.55 | 3.0 |

T 1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

Table 2.9b. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Ranchi centre during 2013-14

| Treatment | Soil temp |  | Weed count per sq. mt . at 25 days interval | Fresh wt of weed at 25 days interval (g) | Dry wt. of weed at 25 days interval (g) | Plant spread (cm) |  | No. of branches per plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}{8 \mathrm{Min}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{Max}^{{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \mathrm{C} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | N-S | E-W |  |
| T1 | 22.8 | 33 | 17.85 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 47.8 | 44.0 | 14.15 |
| T2 | 22.2 | 34.1 | 15.2 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 34.5 | 45.2 | 10.75 |
| T3 | 21.4 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 9.8 |
| T4 | 23.9 | 35.1 | 145.0 | 52.7 | 21.4 | 33.8 | 43.6 | 9.5 |
| T5 | 22.8 | 32.1 | 99.5 | 20.5 | 8.7 | 34.9 | 44.1 | 9.8 |
| T6 | 22.6 | 34.0 | 88.0 | 18.0 | 6.7 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 9.9 |
| T7 | 20.8 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 34.1 | 44.2 | 8.7 |
| T8 | 21.6 | 27.1 | 104.0 | 45.9 | 16.2 | 31.2 | 40.1 | 7.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{CD} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 0.7 |

T1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

Table 2.9b. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Ranchi centre during 2013-14 (continue...)

| Treatment | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No of flowers/plant | Flower diam. (cm) | Length of flower bud (cm) | Vase life (day) | No. of flowers/ plant/ season | No. of flowers/ plant/ unit area/ season |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | 72.54 | 17.0 | 41.0 | 14.1 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 23.0 | 82.0 |
| T2 | 72.2 | 15.0 | 35.6 | 12.2 | 4.0 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 71.2 |
| T3 | 71.1 | 13.1 | 33.1 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 14.2 | 66.2 |
| T4 | 69.7 | 14.7 | 33.0 | 13.15 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 20.1 | 66.0 |
| T5 | 70 | 14.0 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 66.5 |
| T6 | 70 | 13.8 | 27.1 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 15.2 | 54.2 |
| T7 | 80.7 | 14.2 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 19.8 | 40.0 |
| T8 | 78.2 | 12.1 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 13.5 | 31.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & C D \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 4.1 |

T1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

## Chiplima

Results presented in Table 2.10a-b indicated that the weed count $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$, fresh weight and dry weight of weeds varied significantly among treatments. No weeds grew under black polythene mulch irrespective of its thickness. Profuse weed growth was observed under transparent polythene irrespective of its thickness. The parameters like plant height, plant spread, days to flowering, duration of flowering, number of flowers/ plant, flower diameter, vase life, etc. did not vary significantly between treatments. The yield attributing characters like duration of flowering (10.73 day) and number of flowers per plant (30.70) was highest in treatment $\mathrm{T}_{2}$ (black polythene 100 micron). Thus, black polythene 100 micron may be used for rose plants to control weed.

Table 2.10a. Effect of different mulches on Hybrid Tea rose cv. Mainu Parle at Chiplima centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Weed count/m ${ }^{2^{*}}$ | Fresh wt $(\mathrm{g})^{*}$ | Dry wt. (g)* | Plant height (cm) | Plant <br> spread N X S | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers per plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black Polythene $50 \mu$ | $0(0.71)^{*}$ | 0(0.71) | 0(0.71) | 74.73 | 73.36 | 3.67 | 51.67 | 7.33 | 21.33 |
| Black Polythene 100 $\mu$ | 0(0.71) | 0(0.71) | 0(0.71) | 69.4 | 70.36 | 3.00 | 50.00 | 7.33 | 15.00 |
| Black Polythene 200 $\mu$ | $0(0.71)$ | 0 (0.71) | 0 (0.71) | 67.76 | 70.29 | 3.45 | 48.33 | 7.67 | 20.00 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 12.33(3.42) | 304.67(14.46) | 43.23(5.69) | 75.2 | 68.02 | 4.22 | 49.67 | 7.00 | 24.33 |
| White Polythene 100 $\mu$ | 11.67(3.45) | 200.33(13.69) | 26.80(5.09) | 75.94 | 74.03 | 3.44 | 50.33 | 8.00 | 19.00 |
| White Polythene 200 $\mu$ | 16.67(3.87) | 550.0(20.32) | 76.57(7.57) | 73.19 | 70.65 | 3.33 | 52.33 | 7.33 | 19.33 |
| Paddy Straw | 2.33(1.64) | 15.0(3.83) | 2.87(1.79) | 64.2 | 64.37 | 3.33 | 50.33 | 7.67 | 22.00 |
| Weedy Control | 12.67(3.61) | 184.67(13.49) | 29.43(5.42) | 70.88 | 64.17 | 3.33 | 52.67 | 7.33 | 18.33 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.58 | 12.76 | 4.64 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Table 2.10b. Effect of different mulches on Hybrid Tea rose cv. Mainu Parle at Chiplima centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Weed count/m ${ }^{2^{*}}$ | Fresh wt $(\mathrm{g})^{*}$ | Dry wt. (g)* | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread N X S | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No. of flowers per plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black Polythene $50 \mu$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 72.33 | 67.06 | 6.66 | 52.67 | 10.64 | 24.3 |
| Black Polythene 100 $\mu$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 67.4 | 64.26 | 6.00 | 51.00 | 10.73* | 27.12* |
| Black Polythene 200^ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.78 | 64.22 | 6.54 | 49.33 | 10.64 | 25.2 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 4.34 | 13.89 | 5.75 | 73.22 | 62.02 | 7.28 | 50.67 | 9.82 | 22.43 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 4.42 | 12.95 | 5.12 | 73.93 | 68.13 | 6.43 | 51.00 | 10.13 | 23.45 |
| White Polythene 200 $\mu$ | 16.67(3.87) | 550.0(20.32) | 76.57(7.57) | 73.19 | 70.65 | 3.33 | 52.33 | 7.33 | 19.33 |
| Paddy Straw | 2.33(1.64) | 15.0(3.83) | 2.87(1.79) | 64.2 | 64.37 | 3.33 | 50.33 | 7.67 | 22 |
| Weedy Control | 12.67(3.61) | 184.67(13.49) | 29.43(5.42) | 70.88 | 64.17 | 3.33 | 52.67 | 7.33 | 18.33 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.58 | 12.76 | 4.64 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Table 2.10c. Effect of different mulches on Hybrid Tea rose cv Mainu Parle at Chiplima centre

| Treatment | Weed count/m ${ }^{\text {2* }}$ | Fresh wt $(\mathrm{g})^{*}$ | Dry wt. (g)* | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread N X S |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74.53 | 70.23 |
| T2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68.53 | 68.13 |
| T3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66.55 | 69.38 |
| T4 | 4.44 | 13.8 | 5.72 | 74.34 | 65.02 |
| T5 | 4.4 | 12.98 | 5.2 | 74.87 | 70.65 |
| T6 | 4.71 | 19.57 | 7.32 | 72.08 | 68.89 |
| T7 | 2.6 | 2.89 | 1.9 | 63.41 | 60.58 |
| T8 | 4.51 | 12.82 | 5.39 | 69.72 | 61.2 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.65 | 18.23 | 8.27 | NS | NS |

T 1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, $\mathrm{T} 8=$ Weedy Control

Table 2.10c. Effect of different mulches on Hybrid Tea rose cv Mainu Parle at Chiplima centre (continue....)

| Treatment | No. of branches <br> per plant | Days to <br> flowering | Flowering <br> duration (day) | No. of flowers <br> per plant |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | 6.66 | 52.67 | 10.64 | 27.89 |
| T2 | 6.00 | 51.00 | $10.73^{*}$ | $30.70^{*}$ |
| T3 | 6.00 | 49.33 | 10.64 | 25.25 |
| T4 | 7.33 | 50.67 | 9.82 | 25.54 |
| T5 | 6.33 | 51.00 | 10.13 | 24.56 |
| T6 | 6.00 | 51.33 | 10.51 | 26.52 |
| T7 | 6.00 | 53.67 | 10.48 | 22.00 |
| T8 | 6.33 | NS |  |  |
| CD (P=0.05) |  |  |  | 19.28 |

[^0]Table 2.10d. Effect of different mulches on Hybrid Tea rose cv Mainu Parley on soil temperature at weekly interval at Chiplima centre

| Treatment $\rightarrow$ | T1 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | T7 | T8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week $\downarrow$ | Black polythene ( 50 micron thick) | Black polythene ( 100 micron thick) | Black polythene ( 200 micron thick) | White polythene ( 50 micron thick) | White polythene ( 100 micron thick) | Paddy straw (6 tonne/ha) | Control (weedy control) |
| 1 | 20.3 | 22 | 23.5 | 25.2 | 2.5 | 20.1 | 18.3 |
| 2 | 22.9. | 24 | 27.5 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 25.2 | 18.2 |
| 3 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 27 | 25.3 | 21.3 | 25.2 | 24.8 |
| 4 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 24.8 | 27.1 | 24.1 | 25.9 |
| 5 | 24.7 | 25.8 | 26 | 24.7 | 26.1 | 24.3 | 24.8 |
| 6 | 25.6 | 25.3 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 24 | 23.7 |
| 7 | 24.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.8 | 21.3 | 21 | 22.5 |
| 8 | 23.1 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 25 | 25.2 | 21.8 | 24.3 |
| 9 | 24.8 | 25 | 26.2 | 25.4 | 24 | 24.3 | 24.6 |
| 10 | 23.6 | 24 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 25.8 | 23.5 | 25.1 |
| 11 | 23.8 | 25.1 | 27 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 24.1 | 22.8 |
| 12 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 21.3 | 21.6 |
| 13 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 21.2 | 24.2 |
| 14 | 24.1 | 26.2 | 27 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 22.3 | 23.8 |
| 15 | 24.8 | 26 | 26.9 | 27 | 26.3 | 21.5 | 21.3 |
| 16 | 24 | 27.3 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 25.9 | 22.3 | 23 |
| 17 | 25.4 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.2 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 21.4 |
| 18 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 26.5 | 24 | 25.6 | 22.8 |
| 19 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 28 | 26.4 | 24.4 | 25 | 24.7 |
| 20 | 25.8 | 27 | 28.2 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 27.2 | 24 |

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 2.11 showed significant results of mulching treatment on weed control. In respect of weed parameters, significantly less weed bud count/m $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ (97.47), and more plant height ( 88.80 cm ), branches / plant (4.50), flowers / plants (36.50), flower diameter (6.80), bud length $(4.86 \mathrm{~cm})$ and flower stem length $(56.60 \mathrm{~cm})$ were found in treamment T3 (black plythene 200 micron thick) than other treatments.

Table 2.11a. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Pune centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Weed count/ M2 | Fresh wt. of weed (g) | Weed dry wt. (g) | Plant ht. cm) | Plant spread (ExW) | No. of branches <br> / plant | Days to flowering | No. of flowers/ plant | Flow. diam. (cm) | Bud length (cm) | Vase life (day) | Flower stem length (cm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T-1 | 160 | 270.2 | 43.8 | 80.5 | 25.6 | 3.3 | 180.4 | 34.6 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 7 | 40.8 |
| T-2 | 122.3 | 176.8 | 28.5 | 82.6 | 30.5 | 4 | 183.6 | 40.8 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 50.6 |
| T-3 | 100.3 | 168.47 | 26.3 | 85.8 | 27.8 | 3.5 | 185.67 | 36.9 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 6 | 49.6 |
| T-4 | 209.33 | 350.6 | 58.03 | 81.7 | 24.3 | 3 | 185.07 | 33.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 5.47 | 43.5 |
| T-5 | 200 | 310 | 50.8 | 84.3 | 26.4 | 3.47 | 186.47 | 35.7 | 6 | 3.9 | 6 | 50.07 |
| T-6 | 125.8 | 211.7 | 31.2 | 83.8 | 24.8 | 4 | 191 | 38 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 44.7 |
| T-7 | 138.23 | 266.8 | 38.6 | 70.4 | 28.3 | 3.7 | 187.6 | 31.8 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 5 | 38.47 |
| T-8 | 238.3 | 395.67 | 67.9 | 75.9 | 22.7 | 3 | 192.6 | 30.4 | 5 | 3 | 5.33 | 38.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{C} \mathrm{D} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | 21.1 | 31.92 | 3.83 | 3.63 | 1.8 | NS | 3.42 | 4.47 | NS | NS | NS | 6.25 |

T1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

Table 2.11b. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Pune centre during 2012-13

| Treat- <br> ment | Weed <br> count/ <br> M2 | Fresh <br> wt. of <br> weed(g) | Weed <br> dry wt. <br> (g) | Plant <br> ht. <br> cm) | Plant <br> spread <br> (ExW) | No. of <br> branches <br> /plant | Days to <br> flowe- <br> ring | No. of <br> flowers/ <br> plant | Flow. <br> diam. <br> (cm) | Bud <br> (ength <br> (cm) | Vase <br> life <br> (day) | Flower <br> stem <br> length (cm) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T-1 | 100.8 | 165.47 | 30.4 | 82.6 | 27.5 | 3.6 | 175.6 | 32.7 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 6 | 42.5 |
| T-2 | 98.7 | 140.3 | 28.13 | 84.5 | 32.6 | 4.53 | 178.4 | 38.5 | 6 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 54.7 |
| T-3 | 96.9 | 130.4 | 21.7 | 86.4 | 29.7 | 4.13 | 180.7 | 34.8 | 5.8 | 4 | 5.5 | 51.4 |
| T-4 | 180.5 | 295.5 | 50.6 | 80.67 | 29.83 | 3.53 | 179.93 | 30.4 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 5 | 45.8 |
| T-5 | 170.5 | 260.8 | 46.63 | 83.4 | 28.8 | 3.77 | 181.7 | 32.5 | 5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 52.6 |
| T-6 | 118.4 | 240.73 | 40.7 | 80.5 | 26.8 | 4.5 | 186 | 35.8 | 6 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 48.5 |
| T-7 | 130.47 | 270.5 | 49.4 | 74.8 | 30 | 3.27 | 182.4 | 30.4 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 40.6 |
| T-8 | 200.3 | 320.7 | 58.4 | 78.9 | 50.4 | 3.5 | 187.6 | 29.8 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 5 | 39.9 |
| CD D <br> (P=0.05) | 1.07 | 1.18 | 3.86 | 0.65 | 3.66 | 0.8 | 1.49 | 0.88 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 1.07 |

[^1] T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

Table 2.11c. Studies on mulching in rose cv. Gladiator at Pune centre during 2013-14

| Treatment | Weed count/ M2 | Fresh wt. of weed (g) | Weed dry wt. (g) | Plant ht. cm) | Plant spread (ExW) | No. of branches / plant | Days to flowering | No. of Flowers/ plant | Flow. diam. (cm) | Bud length (cm) | Vase <br> (day) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Flower } \\ \text { stem } \\ \text { length }(\mathrm{cm}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | 125.6 | 190.5 | 34.2 | 81.8 | 28.4 | 3.8 | 171.8 | 30.6 | 5.9 | 3.26 | 5.0 | 42.13 |
| T2 | 104.37 | 150.6 | 25.8 | 85.5 | 30.7 | 4.0 | 180.5 | 34.8 | 6.17 | 4.77 | 5.0 | 53.27 |
| T3 | 97.47 | 134.3 | 24.3 | 88.8 | 27.5 | 4.5 | 185.9 | 36.5 | 6.8 | 4.86 | 6.5 | 56.6 |
| T4 | 160.5 | 197.8 | 36.1 | 82.6 | 30.6 | 3.9 | 175.8 | 31.4 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 49.7 |
| T5 | 155.8 | 180.4 | 33.4 | 84.8 | 26.5 | 3.0 | 176.6 | 30.8 | 6.0 | 2.26 | 6.0 | 50.6 |
| T6 | 110.8 | 236.9 | 37.5 | 82.7 | 24.7 | 4.0 | 180.5 | 33.0 | 5.6 | 4.01 | 5.3 | 52.3 |
| T7 | 134.5 | 240.7 | 44.7 | 71.6 | 27.8 | 3.4 | 179.5 | 32.4 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 43.6 |
| T8 | 225.6 | 280.5 | 52.6 | 80.9 | 28.4 | 3.0 | 185.2 | 27.8 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 40.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { C D } \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ | 6.7 | 48.7 | 7.2 | 3.8 | NS | 0.9 | NS | 4.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | NS | 2.9 |

T 1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, $\mathrm{T} 5=$ White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, $\mathrm{T} 8=$ Weedy Control

## Ludhiana

The experiment was laid out as per the guideline and the data are tabuled in Table 2.12 and 2.12 b . Tallest plants were observed in paddy straw $(63.29 \mathrm{~cm})$ different polyfilms and paddy straw affected the temperature to varying degree. Themperatures were recorded more in case of black polythene as compared to white polythene and paddy straw. Black polythene was found to be very effective in complete suppression of weed flora while paddy straw mulching induced more plant height, spread, number of branches and number of flowers. Common weed flora found were Chenopodium ablum, coronopus didmus, (jungle halon, Cyprus rotundus, Digitaria sanguinalis, Eragrosts teneullo, Gnaphalium sp. Malva parviflora, Melilootus alba, Onethera spp., Poa annua, Rumex dentatus, Solanum nigrum, Spergula arvensis, Veronica sp.

Table 2.12a. Effect of mulching in rose on soil temperature at weekly intervals at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Treatment $\rightarrow$ <br> Week | Black polythene $50 \mu$ | Black polythene $100 \mu$ | Black polythene $200 \mu$ | White polythene $50 \mu$ | White polythene $100 \mu$ | Paddy straw | Weedy control |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01-Oct | 25.3 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 25 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 26.3 |
| 2 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| 3 | 25 | 25 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 21 | 25.4 | 24.5 |
| 04-Nov | 26 | 24.5 | 27.4 | 24.3 | 27 | 25 | 26.8 |
| 5 | 25 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 26 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 23.3 |
| 6 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 24.3 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 22.1 |
| 7 | 24 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 24.1 | 24.3 |
| 08-Dec | 23 | 23.5 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 24.6 |
| 9 | 24 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24 | 25.1 |
| 10 | 22 | 25.3 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 25 | 21 | 23.6 |
| 11 | 23 | 24.2 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 21.8 | 21.6 |
| 12-Jan | 24.2 | 25.6 | 26 | 24.2 | 26 | 24.3 | 23.6 |
| 13 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 26 | 25.1 | 27 | 23.5 | 24.1 |
| 14 | 24.2 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 24.1 | 21 | 24.1 | 24.3 |
| 15 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 16 | 24.6 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 21 | 24 | 21.2 | 23 |
| 17 | 24 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 25 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 21.4 |
| 18 | 24.3 | 26 | 27.2 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 23.5 |
| 19 | 25 | 27.1 | 27 | 26.3 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 24.3 |
| 20 | 25 | 26.3 | 27.6 | 24 | 24.5 | 22.3 | 24 |
| 21 | 26 | 27.5 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24.6 | 24.3 |
| 22 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 24.1 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 26 |
| 23 | 26 | 27.3 | 28.3 | 27 | 24.2 | 25 | 24 |
| 24 | 26 | 27.3 | 28 | 25.2 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 24 |

Table 2.12b. Effect of mulching in rose on weed count, fresh and dry weight of weeds at Ludhiana during 2010-11

| Treatment | Weed count |  |  |  | Fresh weight (g) |  |  | Dry weight (g) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Day |  |  |  | Day |  |  | Day |  |  |  |
|  | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| Black Polythene 50 $\mu$ | 0.00 | 2.00 | 4.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| Black Polythene $100 \mu$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 2.33 | 8.33 | 9.33 | 9.33 | 1.12 | 5.63 | 2.35 | 0.025 | 0.203 | 1.002 | 0.12 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 4.33 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.33 | 2.01 | 3.23 | 1.02 | 0.092 | 0.123 | 0.362 | 0.02 |
| White Polythene 200 1 | 1.33 | 3.66 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 0.65 | 2.00 | 1.95 | 0.002 | 0.023 | 0.235 | 0.05 |
| Paddy Straw | 6.33 | 29.66 | 32.33 | 52.33 | 4.67 | 5.98 | 12.56 | 0.102 | 1.023 | 1.102 | 2.10 |
| Weedy Control | 18.66 | 96.66 | 253.67 | 302.66 | 6.42 | 20.32 | 26.52 | 1.002 | 1.324 | 3.13 | 3.20 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 1.10 | 1.36 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.03 |

Table 2.12c. Effect of mulching in rose on growth and flowering parameters.at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branches | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Bud length (cm) | No of flowers per unit area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black Polythene $50 \mu$ | 55.32 | 42.00 | 10.23 | 52.36 | 45.23 | 5.62 | 2.95 | 24.00 |
| Black Polythene $100 \mu$ | 54.36 | 46.12 | 9.34 | 50.12 | 42.00 | 5.32 | 2.85 | 25.00 |
| Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | 57.32 | 45.23 | 9.36 | 43.56 | 44.10 | 6.12 | 2.88 | 32.00 |
| White Polythene 50 $\mu$ | 52.36 | 41.2 | 8.23 | 50.14 | 43.12 | 6.23 | 3.01 | 28.00 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 52.23 | 45.36 | 8.00 | 42.52 | 44.36 | 5.89 | 2.89 | 28.00 |
| White Polythene 200 $\mu$ | 53.25 | 42.52 | 9.02 | 42.00 | 44.15 | 5.42 | 2.87 | 21.00 |
| Paddy Straw | 56.65 | 42.11 | 9.00 | 45.36 | 44.52 | 5.26 | 2.95 | 20.00 |
| Weedy Control | 53.21 | 45.36 | 8.23 | 56.25 | 41.00 | 5.01 | 3.25 | 20.00 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.01 | NS | NS | 2.30 | NS | 0.03 | NS | 2.30 |

Table 2.12d. Effect of mulching in rose on soil temperature at weekly intervals at Ludhiana centre during 2011-12

| Treatment Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Black } \\ \text { Polythene } 50 \mu \end{gathered}$ | Black Polythene $100 \mu$ | Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | White Polythene $50 \mu$ | White Polythene $100 \mu$ | Paddy straw | Weedy Control |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01-Oct | 23.2 | 25.3 | 27.5 | 25 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 26.3 |
| 2 | 24.2 | 26.1 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| 3 | 24.8 | 25 | 26 | 26.3 | 21 | 25.4 | 24.5 |
| 04-Nov | 25.1 | 24.5 | 27.2 | 24.3 | 27 | 25 | 26.8 |
| 5 | 25 | 25.3 | 26 | 26 | 26.1 | 25.6 | 23.3 |
| 6 | 24 | 24 | 27.1 | 24.3 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 22.1 |
| 7 | 24 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 21.3 | 24.1 | 24.3 |
| 08-Dec | 24.2 | 23.5 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 24.6 |
| 9 | 23.2 | 24.3 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24 | 25.1 |
| 10 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 24 | 23.1 | 25 | 21 | 22.8 |
| 11 | 23 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 23 | 24 | 21.8 | 21.6 |
| 12-Jan | 23.5 | 25.6 | 26.5 | 24.2 | 26 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| 13 | 23.3 | 25.3 | 26.3 | 25.1 | 27 | 23.5 | 24.2 |
| 14 | 24.2 | 25.1 | 26.1 | 24.1 | 21 | 24.1 | 23.8 |
| 15 | 24 | 26 | 27.2 | 23.2 | 25 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| 16 | 24.6 | 27.2 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 24 | 21.2 | 23 |
| 17 | 24 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 25 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 21.4 |
| 18 | 24.3 | 26.8 | 27.2 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 22.8 |
| 19 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 27 | 26.3 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 24.7 |
| 20 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 27.6 | 24 | 24.5 | 22.3 | 24 |
| 21 | 25.9 | 27.5 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 24.6 | 24.7 |
| 22 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 24.1 | 24.7 | 25.6 | 26 |
| 23 | 26 | 27.3 | 28.3 | 27 | 24.2 | 25 | 24 |
| 24 | 26 | 27.3 | 30.2 | 25.2 | 25.8 | 27.2 | 24 |

Table 2.12e. Effect of mulching in rose on weed count, fresh and dry weight of weeds at Ludhiana centre during 2011-12

| Treatment | Weed count |  |  |  | Fresh weight (g) |  |  | Dry weight (g) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Day |  |  |  | Day |  |  | Day |  |  |  |
|  | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| Black Polythene $50 \mu$ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.002 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene $100 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene 200 $\mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 5.33 | 7.33 | 10.33 | 12.62 | 1.82 | 15.37 | 13.65 | 0.007 | 0.136 | 2.005 | 2.004 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 4.67 | 6.33 | 8.33 | 10.25 | 2.2 | 9.17 | 9.27 | 0.057 | 0.283 | 0.21 | 1.025 |
| White Polythene $200 \mu$ | 0.33 | 2.33 | 4.33 | 5 | 0.081 | 2.38 | 1.87 | 0 | 0.086 | 0.094 | 0.089 |
| Paddy Straw | 4.33 | 9.33 | 30.67 | 42.65 | 3.971 | 35.42 | 52.16 | 0.082 | 1.004 | 2.361 | 2.011 |
| Weedy Control | 20.67 | 86.33 | 201.67 | 289.33 | 12.05 | 221.34 | 327.73 | 0.987 | 1.001 | 2.561 | 5.62 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.28 | 4.11 | 0.52 | 7.25 | 0.75 | 5.81 | 8.36 | 0.031 | 0.002 | 0.21 | 1.02 |

Table 2.12e. Effect of mulching in rose at Ludhiana centre during (Continue...)

| Treatment | Soil temp |  | Weed count per sq. ft. at 25 days interval destructive sample | Fresh wt of weed at 25 days interval (g) (Av.) | Dry wt. of weed at 25 days interval (g) | Plant spread (cm) |  | No. of branches per plant | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | No of flowers/ plant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Min | Max |  |  |  | N-S | E-W |  |  |  |  |
| T1 | 00C | 00C | 17.5 | 2.05 | 1.35 | 47.7 | 44 | 9.75 | 72.54 | 14.75 | 35.3 |
| T2 | 22.9 | 32.92 | 4.2 | 1.42 | 0.51 | 34.5 | 45.1 | 11.7 | 73.2 | 16.8 | 46.5 |
| T3 | 22.3 | 32 | 5.15 | 1.75 | 0.93 | 35.2 | 43.75 | 10.98 | 72.1 | 15.1 | 43.5 |
| T4 | 21.5 | 32.5 | 143 | 52.7 | 21.4 | 33.87 | 43.62 | 9.5 | 69.7 | 14.7 | 23 |
| T5 | 23.95 | 35.1 | 99.0 | 20.5 | 8.75 | 34.9 | 44.1 | 9.8 | 70.0 | 14.0 | 33.25 |
| T6 | 22.8 | 32.1 | 88.0 | 18.0 | 6.72 | 34.9 | 44.2 | 9.9 | 70.0 | 13.8 | 27.1 |
| T7 | 22.67 | 34.05 | 25.1 | 13.65 | 4.1 | 34.1 | 44.2 | 8.7 | 80.7 | 14.2 | 20.0 |
| T8 | 20.85 | 24.9 | 104 | 45.9 | 16.25 | 31.25 | 40.1 | 7.25 | 78.2 | 12.1 | 15.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CD} \\ & (\mathrm{P}=0.05) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 1.02 | 0.8 | 0.61 | 2.1 | 2.35 | 0.78 | 2.15 | 2.5 | 3.1 |

T 1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, T5 = White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}$, T8 = Weedy Control

Table 2.12g. Effect of mulching in rose on weed count, fresh and dry weight of weeds at Ludhiana centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Plant <br> height <br> (cm) | Plant spread (cm) | No. of branches | Days to flowering | Flowering duration (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Bud length (cm) | No of flowers per unit area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black Polythene 50 $\mu$ | 55.96 | 44.25 | 8.99 | 54.52 | 99.23 | 9.65 | 2.75 | 28 |
| Black Polythene 100 $\mu$ | 56.32 | 45.36 | 9.36 | 52.36 | 99.26 | 9.62 | 2.85 | 26 |
| Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | 58.74 | 44.85 | 8.26 | 51.26 | 100.23 | 8.95 | 2.86 | 27 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 59.63 | 49.36 | 9.75 | 55.26 | 93.02 | 9.02 | 2.74 | 24 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 56.35 | 44.77 | 9.63 | 47.69 | 99.25 | 9.45 | 2.25 | 27 |
| White Polythene $200 \mu$ | 58.64 | 47.28 | 8.02 | 53.12 | 99.85 | 8.56 | 2.66 | 26 |
| Paddy Straw | 61.25 | 46.58 | 9.45 | 54.85 | 94.85 | 8.96 | 2.75 | 29 |
| Weedy Control | 52.36 | 46.25 | 8.85 | 56.32 | 88.26 | 7.12 | 2.23 | 14 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 0.82 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2.42 |

Table 2.12h. Effect of mulching in rose on weed count, fresh and dry weight of weeds at Ludhiana centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Weed count |  |  |  | Fresh weight (g) |  |  | Dry weight (g) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Day |  |  |  | Day |  |  | Day |  |  |  |
|  | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 |
| Black Polythene $50 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.002 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene $100 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White Polythene $50 \mu$ | 7.56 | 9.69 | 12.4 | 15.36 | 3.56 | 8.69 | 10.36 | 0.027 | 0.123 | 1.98 | 3.69 |
| White Polythene $100 \mu$ | 5.62 | 6 | 8.67 | 9.23 | 2.22 | 5.97 | 6.78 | 0.251 | 0.298 | 0.312 | 0.956 |
| White Polythene 200 $\mu$ | 0.58 | 2.33 | 4.56 | 5.63 | 0.078 | 0.785 | 2.025 | 0.002 | 0.012 | 0.0942 | 0.091 |
| Paddy Straw | 3.68 | 6.36 | 26.67 | 40.25 | 2.96 | 18.36 | 54.26 | 0.725 | 1.002 | 2.036 | 3.12 |
| Weedy Control | 12.25 | 86.33 | 222.36 | 291.56 | 8.56 | 247.62 | 361.42 | 0.789 | 1.654 | 3.842 | 6.541 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.05 | 3.96 | 0.75 | 6.98 | 0.77 | 4.96 | 8.02 | 0.002 | 0.12 | 0.0258 | 0.42 |

Table 2.12i. Effect of mulching in rose on soil temperature at weekly intervals at Ludhiana centre during 2012-13

| Treatment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week | | Black |
| :---: |
| Polythene $50 \boldsymbol{\mu}$ | | Black <br> Polythene <br> $\mathbf{1 0 0 \mu}$ |
| :---: |
| 1 |

Table 2.12j. Studies on mulching in rose at Ludhiana centre
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Treatment } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Plant } \\ \text { height } \\ \text { (cm) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Plant } \\ \text { spread } \\ \text { (cm) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Number of } \\ \text { branches }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Days to } \\ \text { flowering }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Flowering } \\ \text { duration } \\ \text { (day) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Flower } \\ \text { diam. } \\ \text { cm }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Bud } \\ \text { length }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { plar unit area }\end{array}\right\}$

Table 2.12k.Studies on mulching in rose at Ludhiana centre

| Treatment | Weed count |  |  |  | Fresh weight (g) |  |  | Dry weight (g) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Day |  |  |  | Day |  |  | Day |  |  |  |
|  | 25 | 50 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 75 | 100 | 25 | 0 | 75 | 100 |
| Black Polythene $200 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene $300 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.143 | 0 | 0 |
| Black Polythene $400 \mu$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.297 | 0 | 0 |
| White Polythene $200 \mu$ | 6.66 | 8.68 | 15.3 | 17.33 | 4.58 | 7.68 | 9.35 | 0.035 | 0.023 | 1.99 | 4 |
| White Polythene $300 \mu$ | 6.62 | 7.07 | 8.66 | 8.66 | 2.25 | 5.96 | 5.79 | 0.256 | 1.004 | 0.316 | 0.958 |
| White Polythene $400 \mu$ | 0.57 | 3.66 | 5.67 | 5.68 | 0.088 | 0.789 | 2.065 | 0.005 | 1.659 | 0.094 | 0.095 |
| Paddy Straw 6Ton/hac | 4.69 | 5.33 | 27.33 | 43.26 | 3.97 | 16.36 | 56.29 | 0.727 | 0.125 | 2.039 | 3.125 |
| Weedy Control | 13.35 | 85.33 | 225.66 | 295.58 | 7.53 | 248.6 | 371.43 | 0.786 |  | 3.856 | 6.547 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 2.09 | 3.67 | 0.79 | 7.99 | 0.75 | 4.98 | 7.07 | 0.004 |  | 0.025 | 0.44 |

## Project No. 3 : Integrated nutrient management in rose (open / polyhouse).

Centres : Chiplima, Ludhiana and Pune

## Technical Programme

No. of treatments : Seven
1-100\% Recommended dose of inorganic fertilizers (RDF) + FYM ( $2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}$ )
$2-75 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}\right)$
$3-75 \%$ RDF + FYM $\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Vermicompost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$
$4-75 \%$ RDF + FYM $\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Vermicompost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum + PSB
$5-50 \%$ RDF + FYM ( $1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ )
$6-50 \%$ RDF + FYM ( $\left.1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Vermicompost ( $300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ )
$7-50 \%$ RDF + FYM ( $\left.1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Vermicompost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum + Phosphate Soluble Bacterial (PSB)

## Note

1. Recommended dose of fertilizer means location specific recommendations.
2. Trichoderma $-20 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}$ (this is applied after mixing with FYM (Farm yard Manure)slightly moist and covered with polythene sheet for a week.
3. Any oil cake - $200 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}$.
4. $F Y M-2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}$.
5. Biofertilisers: Azospirillum and PSB each @ $2 \mathrm{~g} /$ plant.
6. In treatment $3,4,6 \& 7$, FYM is supplied at $50 \%$ of the recommended dose i.e., $2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{y}$ and remaining $50 \%$ is through Vermicompost.
7. FYM, Vermicompost and biofertilisers are applied as per the treatments at the time of planting and once in a year.

Cultivar : Any commercial cultivar of the region
No. of treatments : Seven
No. of replications : Three
No. of plants/treatment : 6-7
Statistical design : Randomized Block Design (RBD)

## Observations recorded

1. Plant height ( cm )
2. Length of flowering shoots (cm)
3. Length of flower bud (cm)
4. Flower diameter (cm)
5. Days taken for flowering
6. Yield of flowers per plant and per $\mathrm{m}^{2}$

Vase life at room temperature in tap water (day)

## Report

## Centre

## Ludhiana

The experiment was conducted as per the suggested technical programme of work. Data pertaining to various parameters are tabulated in Table 2.14. It is clear from the data that none of the parameters was affected significantly.

Table 2.14. Integrated nutrient management (INM) in rose (Open/Polyhouse) cv Rakatgandha at Ludhiana centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Plant height cm) | Flower shoot length (cm) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bud size } \\ & \text { (cm) } \end{aligned}$ | Flower size (cm) | Days to flowering | Yield per $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ | Vase life (day) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 $100 \%$ RDF + FYM ( $2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ year ) | 70.23 | 48.36 | 5 | 6.98 | 48.36 | 48 | 5.67 |
| T2 $75 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}$ ( $2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ year $)$ | 71 | 47.63 | 4.65 | 7 | 47.52 | 42 | 6 |
| T3 $75 \%$ RDF + FYM $\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right.$ Vermicomopost ( $300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 74.33 | 49.68 | 4.02 | 7.56 | 48.95 | 51 | 7.33 |
| T4 75\% RDF + FYM ( $1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\mathrm{PSB}$ | $65 . .23$ | 47.32 | 3.85 | 8.25 | 47.25 | 42 | 6 |
| Vermicomopost (300 g m$\left.{ }^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| T5 50\% RDF+FYM ( $\left.1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ | 73.64 | 49.69 | 3.45 | 6.74 | 48.45 | 48 | 6.67 |
| T6 50\% RDF+FYM ( $1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+$ Vermicomopost ( $300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 72.65 | 46.21 | 3.84 | 6.98 | 45 | 36 | 5.67 |
| T7 $50 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right)+$ Vermicomopost ( $300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) + Azospirillum + PSB | 71.25 | 45.98 | 3.45 | 8.02 | 49.87 | 49 | 5.22 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

## Centre : Pune (Ganeshkhind)

In Integrated nutrient management (INM) experiment treatment $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ (75 \% RDF + FYM $\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Vermicompost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum + PSB @ $2 \mathrm{~g} /$ plant/year) and $\mathrm{T}_{1}(2 \mathrm{~kg}$ FYM, $140: 70: 70 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /$ year ) were at par with each other and recorded significantly more plant height ( 107.71 cm and 106.40 cm ), yield per plant ( 30.33 flowers and 30.13 flowers) and per square meter ( 212.33 flowers and 210.93 flowers) as compared to other treatments (Table 2.15). Treatment $\mathrm{T}_{4}$ exhibited significantly more flower stalk length $(65.5 \mathrm{~cm})$, bud size $(2.56 \mathrm{~cm})$ and vase life ( 6.56 days) as compared to rest of the treatments.

Table 2.15. Integrated nutrient management in rose cultivar Passion at Pune centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Plant height (cm) | Flower stalk Length (cm) | Bud size (cm) | Yield/pl/y | Yield/m²/y |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T1 | 106.4 | 59.47 | 2.16 | 30.13 | 210.93 |
| T2 | 96.35 | 52.73 | 2.1 | 25.36 | 177.56 |
| T3 | 99.5 | 55.43 | 2.2 | 27.7 | 193.9 |
| T4 | 107.71 | 65.56 | 2.56 | 30.33 | 212.33 |
| T5 | 92.48 | 48.65 | 1.93 | 22.6 | 158.2 |
| T6 | 96.5 | 52.65 | 2.1 | 24.53 | 171.73 |
| T7 | 100.53 | 55.31 | 2.06 | 26.36 | 184.56 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 3.07 | 4.39 | 0.18 | 4.49 | 31.47 |

$\mathrm{T} 1=100 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /\right.$ year $), \mathrm{T} 2=75 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2} /\right.$ year $), \mathrm{T} 3=75 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right.$ Vermicomopost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right), \mathrm{T} 4=75 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right.$ PSB Vermicomopost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{~m}^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum, $\mathrm{T} 5=50 \% \mathrm{RDF}+\mathrm{FYM}\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$, T6 $=50 \%$ RDF + FYM $\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right.$ Vermicomopost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right), \mathrm{T} 7=50 \%$ RDF $+\mathrm{FYM}\left(1 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{2}+\right)+$ Vermicomopost $\left(300 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)+$ Azospirillum + PSB

## Chiplima : No Report

## 3. Postharvest Technology and Value Addition

## Experiment 3.1 : Effect of pre-transit pulsing treatments on keeping quality of cut roses.

Objective : To work out suitable postharvest pulsing treatments for cut roses
Cultivar : Any available commercial cultivar of the region (preferably export)
Stage of harvest : Commercial stage
No. of treatments : Seven

1. Aluminium sulphate -300 ppm
2. Aluminium sulphate -600 ppm
3. Aluminium sulphate -900 ppm
4. Chlorine - 100 ppm
5. Chlorine - 200 ppm
6. Chlorine - 300 ppm
7. Control: Double Distilled water

Duration of simulated transit : 24h
No. of replications : Three
No. of stems/replication : Ten
Statistical design : CRD
The harvested cut flowers, immediately put in buckets containing solutions of aluminium sulphate and chlorine and held at $2.5-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h for precooling. The leaves from the lower $1 / 3^{\text {rd }}$ portion of the cut stem were removed and the stems were made to uniform length of 60 cm . The stems were made into bundles of 10 each and the basal ends were tied with the rubber bands. The buds will be wrapped in corrugated paper and the bunches were inserted in cellophane sleeves and packed in the precooled telescopic cardboard boxes $(106 \mathrm{~cm} \times 35 \mathrm{~cm} \times 20 \mathrm{~cm}$ or any other convenient size). The boxe were kept at ambient temperatures for 24 h to simulate transit conditions. After simulated transit, the stems were rehydrated by putting neck deep water for 30 minutes. The basal 2 cm portions of the stems were recut and the vase life were evaluated at $23 \pm$ $2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 16 h illumination ( 1000 lux intensity provided by 40 w fluorescent tubes), under laboratory conditions.

## Observations recorded

1. Final stage of opening that the bud acquires in the base (based on the numerical scale 1-4 i.e. 1 . harvesting stage; 2 . half open; $3.3 / 4^{\text {th }}$ open $\& 4$. Fully open).
2. Vase life (day), when the petals show signs of wilting, bluing or bent neck; the vase life were evaluated in distilled water at ambient conditions.
3. Final flower diameter (that the bud attains in the vase).
4. Total water absorbed per stem (ml).

## Report

## Centre

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 3.1 revealed that the pulsing solution of Aluminium Sulphate 300 ppm found significantly superior over rest of the treatments in respect of vase life of rose flowers ( 7.10 day), flower diameter ( 3.73 cm ) and water absorbed per stem ( 26.46 ml ).

Table 3.1 Standardization of pulsing solution for improving keeping quality of cut rose cv. Passion at Ganeshkhind (2010-11)

| Treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower dia. <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Water absorbed <br> /stem (ml) | Final bud <br> opening (day) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aluminium sulphate - 300ppm | 7.1 | 3.73 | 26.46 | 3.5 |
| Aluminium sulphate - 600ppm | 5.7 | 3.16 | 22.96 | 4 |
| Aluminium sulphate - 900ppm | 5.26 | 3.06 | 21.76 | 6 |
| Calcium hypochlorite 100ppm | 5.43 | 3.43 | 23.9 | 3.8 |
| Calcium hypochlorite 200ppm | 5 | 3.23 | 20.06 | 5 |
| Calcium hypochlorite 300ppm | 5.1 | 3.16 | 20 | 5.6 |
| Control (Tap water) | 4.8 | 3.26 | 1.73 | 3 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.49 | 0.21 |  | 6 |

## Ludhiana

Cutflowers of rose cv. First Red were harvested at tight bud stage and placed in solutions of aluminum sulphate ( 300,600 and 900 ppm ) and chlorine ( 100,200 and 300 ppm ) prepared from bleaching powder, for 6 h . The stems were pre-cooled at $2.5-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a refrigerated chamber and cut to a uniform length of 60 cm . After wrapping the buds with corrugated paper, the stems were inserted in cellophane sleeves, packed in pre-cooled tele-boxes and placed under ambient
conditions for 24 h . to simulate transit. The stems were, thereafter rehydrated in water and their vase life was evaluated at $23 \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 16 h illumination.

The results presented in Table 3.2a \&b show that the buds showed more than $3 / 4$ th opening in case of treatment with aluminium sulphate (300-900 ppm) and chlorine ( 100 ppm ). High concentrations of chlorine (200 and 300 ppm ) inhibited opening of the buds. Similarly, high concentration of chlorine also reduced vase life, flower diameter and absorption of water/stem. The studies showed that the pre-transit treatment with aluminium sulphate significantly improved vase life of the stems, all the concentrations ( $300-900 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) being equally effective. The experiment was conducted for three consecutive years (2008-09 to 2010-11) and the pooled data are presented in Table 3.2ab

Table 3.2a. Effect of pre-transit pulsing treatments on keeping quality of cut rose stems cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of <br> opening | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower diam. <br> (cm) | Total water <br> absorbed/stem (ml) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.33 | 7.33 | 7.57 | 40.00 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 600 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.33 | 7.78 | 7.73 | 38.04 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 900 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.89 | 7.00 | 7.64 | 39.13 |
| Chlorine, 100 ppm | 3.33 | 6.00 | 7.23 | 41.06 |
| Chlorine, 200 ppm | 2.67 | 4.33 | 6.12 | 29.30 |
| Chlorine, 300 ppm | 2.22 | 3.56 | 5.15 | 23.90 |
| Control | 3.67 | 5.11 | 4.49 | 21.72 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.49 | 0.49 | 3.61 |  |

Table 3.2b. Effect of pre-transit pulsing treatments on keeping quality of cut rose stems cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (Pooled data for 2008-09 to 2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of opening |  |  | Vase life (day) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $2008-09$ | $2009-10$ | $2010-11$ | Mean | $2008-09$ | $2010-11$ | Mean |
|  | 3.73 | 3.67 | 3.33 | 3.58 | 6.53 | 7.33 | 7.06 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 600 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.8 | 3.78 | 3.33 | 3.64 | 7.27 | 7.78 | 7.57 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 900 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.53 | 3.67 | 3.89 | 3.70 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.07 |
| $\mathrm{Chlorine}^{2} 100 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.53 | 3.56 | 3.33 | 3.43 | 6.67 | 6.00 | 6.19 |
| Chlorine, 200 ppm | 2.87 | 3.00 | 2.67 | 2.85 | 4.93 | 4.33 | 4.79 |
| Chlorine, 300 ppm | 2.53 | 2.44 | 2.22 | 2.40 | 3.53 | 3.56 | 3.66 |
| Control | 3.8 | 3.78 | 3.67 | 3.75 | 5.13 | 5.11 | 5.12 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.49 | - | 0.51 | 0.49 | - |

## Ranchi

On the basis of Table 3.3, the vase life, final flower diameter and water absorption of rose cv. First Red was found to be maximum ( 7.20 day, $7.65 \mathrm{~cm}, 26.90 \mathrm{ml}$, respectively) at 300 ppm of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ this was significantly superior than.

Table 3.3. Effect of pre-transit pulsing treatment on keeping quality of cut rose at Ranchi centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Total water absorbed (ml) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 7.2 | 7.6 | 26.9 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-600 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 5.0 | 6.0 | 25.0 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-900 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.9 | 5.5 | 22.1 |
| Bleaching powder-100ppm | 4.6 | 6.5 | 23.7 |
| Bleaching powder-200ppm | 5.1 | 7.2 | 26.4 |
| Bleaching powder-300ppm | 4.0 | 6.1 | 21.0 |
| Control | 6.29 | 6.0 | 24.0 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.5 |

## Experiment 3.2 : Studies on the wet storage of cut roses.

Duration : Three years (Ongoing)
Centre : Bhubaneswar, Hessaraghatta, Ludhiana, Pune and Ranchi
Objective : To work out the duration for which the cut roses can be wet stored.
Cultivar : Any available export cultivar of the region
Stage of harvest : Tight bud stage
No. of treatments: Four

1. Aluminium sulphate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right](300 \mathrm{ppm})$
2. Aluminium sulhpate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right](600 \mathrm{ppm})$
3. Aluminium sulphate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right](900 \mathrm{ppm})$
4. Control: Double Distilled water

Storage durations : Four (0, 3, 6, 9 day $)$
No. of replications : Five
No. of stems/replication : Five
Statistical designs : Factorial CRD
The freshly harvested stems were put in bucket containing solutions of aluminium sulphate and stored at $2.5-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for $0,3,6,9$ day. After the storage for different durations, the basal 2-3 cm portion of the stems were recut under water and vase life was evaluated in plain distilled water at $23 \pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 16h illumination (1000 lux intensity provided by 40 W fluorescent tubes), under laboratory condition.

## Observations recorded

1. Final stage of opening that the bud acquires in the base (based on the numerical scale 1-4 as mentioned under Experiment 1)
2. Vase life (day) when the petals show signs of wilting, bluing or bent neck; the vase life was evaluated in distilled water at ambient conditions.
3. Final flower diameter (that the bud attains in the vase).
4. Total water absorbed per stem (ml).

Report

## Centre

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 3.4 showed the significantly higher vase life(4.78day), flower diameter $(2.98 \mathrm{~cm})$ and water absorbed per stem $(33.17 \mathrm{ml})$ in Aluminium sulphate 300 ppm
treatment than other treatments. However, 0 day storage duration showed significantly more final stage of bud opening (3.69), vase life ( 5.48 day), flower diameter ( 3.42 cm ) and water absorbed per stem $(43.92 \mathrm{ml})$ than rest of storage duration. The interaction between Aluminium sulphate 300 ppm and 9 day storage duration showed significantly maximum vase life ( 3.03 day), having ( $9+3.03$ day) 12.03 day vase life of cut roses under wet storage.

Table 3.4. Studies on wet storage of cut rose cv. Passion at Pune centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of bud open | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water abs. /stem (ml) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V1 Aluminium sulphate - 300ppm | 3.3 | 4.78 | 2.98 | 33.17 |
| V2 Aluminium sulphate - 600ppm | 3.15 | 3.78 | 2.57 | 37.91 |
| V3 Aluminium sulphate - 900ppm | 3.05 | 3.28 | 2.32 | 39.66 |
| V4 Control | 3.1 | 3.45 | 2.83 | 39.49 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | NS | 0.18 | 0.17 | 1.25 |
| Storage duration (S) |  |  |  |  |
| S1 0 day | 3.69 | 5.48 | 3.42 | 43.92 |
| S2 3 day | 3.29 | 4.27 | 2.77 | 40.34 |
| S3 6 day | 3.06 | 3.18 | 2.42 | 35.48 |
| S4 9 day | 2.57 | 2.37 | 2.09 | 30.43 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.2.0 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 1.25 |

Table 3.4. Studies on wet storage of cut rose cv. Passion at Pune (Ganeshkhinf) centre (2010-11) (continue...)

| Treatment | Final stage of bud open | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water abs. /stem (ml) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interactions VXS |  |  |  |  |
| V1S1 | 3.86 | 6.77 | 3.86 | 40.53 |
| V1S2 | 3.03 | 5.50 | 3.03 | 36.63 |
| V1S3 | 3.46 | 3.83 | 2.66 | 30.70 |
| V1S4 | 2.83 | 3.03 | 2.36 | 24.60 |
| V2S1 | 3.77 | 5.60 | 3.23 | 44.13 |
| V2S2 | 3.63 | 4.00 | 2.80 | 41.36 |
| V2S3 | 2.80 | 3.60 | 2.20 | 36.10 |
| V2S4 | 2.43 | 2.47 | 2.06 | 30.03 |
| V3S1 | 3.66 | 4.76 | 3.06 | 43.63 |
| V3S2 | 3.50 | 3.60 | 2.23 | 41.73 |
| V3S3 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.03 | 38.70 |
| V3S4 | 2.33 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 34.56 |
| V4S1 | 3.46 | 4.80 | 3.53 | 47.36 |
| V4S2 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.03 | 41.63 |
| V4S3 | 3.27 | 3.03 | 2.80 | 36.43 |
| V4S4 | 2.67 | 2.00 | 1.96 | 32.53 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.42 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 2.51 |

## Ludhiana

Flower stems of rose cv. First Red were harvested at tight bud stage and re-cut to a uniform length of 60 cm . The stems were placed in solutions of aluminium sulphate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right.$ ] ( 300,600 and 900 ppm ) and stored for 3,6 and 9 day at $2-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After storage, the keeping quality was evaluated in distilled water.

The stems placed in alumininum sulphate solution during storage exhibited slight improvement in degree of bud opening and significant improvement in vase life (Table 3.5a), the effect increasing slightly with increase in concentration of the chemical. Similarly, aluminium sulphhate treated stems exhibited improvement in water uptake (Table 3.5b).

The studies revealed that stems of rose placed in solution of aluminium sulphate during storage showed improvement in post-storage keeping quality. The experiment was conducted for three consecutive years (2008-09 to 2010-11).

Table 3.5a. Effect of wet refrigerated storage on keeping quality of cut rose stems cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (2010-11)

| Storage duration (day)/treatment | Final stage of opening |  |  |  |  | Aluminium sulphate |  | Control | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aluminium sulphate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 300 ppm | 600 ppm | 900 ppm | Control | Mean | 600 ppm | 900 ppm |  |  |
| 6 | 3.33 | 3.78 | 3.67 | 3.33 | 3.53 | 6.56 | 6.78 | 4.78 | 6.11 |
| 9 | 3.56 | 3.78 | 3.67 | 3.22 | 3.56 | 6.22 | 6.44 | 4.11 | 5.86 |
| 0 (Control) | 3.00 | 3.11 | 3.89 | 2.89 | 3.22 | 5.11 | 5.33 | 3.33 | 4.64 |
| Mean | 3.55 | 3.78 | 3.89 | 3.78 | 3.75 | 6.89 | 7.11 | 4.89 | 6.36 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 3.36 | 3.61 | 3.78 | 3.30 | - | 6.2 | 6.42 | 4.78 | - |

Storage duration $(A)=0.23$; Treatment $(B)=0.23 ; A x B=N S$

Table 3.5b. Effect of wet refrigerated storage on keeping quality of cut rose stems cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (2010-11)

| Storage duration (day)/treatment | Final flower diam. (cm) |  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  | Control | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  |  | Control | Mean | 600 ppm | 900 ppm |  |  |
| 3 | 300 ppm | 600 ppm | 900 ppm |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 7.23 | 7.68 | 7.62 | 6.62 | 7.29 | 42.2 | 38.07 | 35.53 | 41.48 |
| 9 | 7.04 | 6.46 | 6.58 | 6.04 | 6.53 | 38.73 | 38.07 | 32.57 | 38.26 |
| 0 (Control) | 6.12 | 7.07 | 6.3 | 5.39 | 5.97 | 34.83 | 33.07 | 25.83 | 33.08 |
| Mean | 7.41 | 6.53 | 6.14 | 6.77 | 6.71 | 49.1 | 42.67 | 26.97 | 43.33 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 6.95 | 6.68 | 8.97 | 6.71 | - | 41.22 | 37.97 | 30.23 | - |

Storage duration $(A)=0.25$; Treatment $(B)=0.25 ; A x B=0.50$

## Centre: Ranchi

Table 3.6 showed that the final flower diameter of rose Cv . First Red was found to be maximum $(7.10 \mathrm{~cm})$ at 3 day storage duration of $300 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ solution which was at par with $300 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 0 day and 6 day storage period and 600 ppm of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 3 day storage period. According to this Table, the vase life of rose was found to be maximum ( 7.25 day) at 300 ppm of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ after 3 day of storage period which was at par with $300 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Al} \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ after 0 day (6.10day) and $600 \mathrm{ppm} \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 3 day (6.80) of storage. On the basis of data, the maximum water absorbed ( 41.50 ml ) at 300 ppm of $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ when rose bud were kept for 3 day storage period which was significantly superior over all treatments.

Table 3.6. Studies on wet storage of cut rose cv. First Red at Ranchi centre (2010-11)

| Total water absorbed(ml) | $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{so}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  |  | Water | Mean | Vase life (day) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Storage duration (day) |  |  |  | $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{so}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ |  | Water | Mean |
|  | 300ppm | 600 ppm | 900ppm |  |  |  |  | 300 ppm | 600ppm | 900ppm |
| 0 | 30.5 | 27.6 | 25.5 |  | 33.8 | 29.3 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| 3 | 41.5 | 40.4 | 40.1 | 38.2 | 40.0 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.7 |
| 6 | 28.45 | 23.8 | 20.2 | 29.1 | 25.3 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 9 | 21.8 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 24.5 | 17.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Mean | 30.4 | 26.3 | 21.4 | 31.4 | - | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 |  |
| Factor A | NS |  |  |  |  | 0.481 |  |  |  |  |
| Factor B | 0.49 |  |  |  |  | 0.481 |  |  |  |  |
| AXB | 0.98 |  |  |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  |  |

## Experiment 3.3 : Standardization of holding solutions for improving keeping quality of cut flower of rose.

Duration : Three years (Ongoing)
Objective : To work out the most effective holding solution for improving keeping quality of cut roses.

Cultivar : Any available export or commercial cultivarof the region
Stage of harvest : Commercial stage (tight bud stage)
No. of treatments : Nine

1. Aluminium sulphate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right](300 \mathrm{ppm})$
2. Calcium hypochlorite (bleaching powder) @50 ppm chlorine
3. Sodium benzoate ( 100 ppm )
4. Propyl gallate ( 25 ppm )
5. Sucrose $(1.5 \%)+\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right](300 \mathrm{ppm})$
6. Sucrose (1.5\%) + Calcium hypochlorite (bleaching powder) @50 ppm chlorine
7. Sucrose (1.5\%) + Sodium benzoate (100 ppm)
8. Sucrose ( $1.5 \%$ ) + Propyl gallate ( 25 ppm )
9. Control (Double distilled water)

No. of replications : Three
No. of stems/replication : Three
Flower stems were harvested and e precooled for 6 h at $2.5-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Leaves from the lower $1 / 3 \mathrm{rd}$ portion of the stems were removed. Basal $2-3 \mathrm{~cm}$ portion of the stem was given recut and then the stem was put in vase solutions. Vase life parameters were evaluated in plain distilled water at 23 $\pm 2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 16 h illumination (1000 lux intensity provided by 40 W fluorescent tubes), under laboratory conditions.

## Observations recorded

1. Final stage of opening that the bud acquires in the vase (based on the numerical scale 1-4 as mentioned under Experiment 1)
2. Vase life (day) when the petals show signs of wilting, bluing or bent neck; the vase life was evaluated in distilled water at ambient condition.
3. Final flower diameter (that the bud attains in the vase).
4. Total water absorbed per stem (ml).
5. Observations of any phytotoxic symptom of the chemical.

## Report

## Centre

Pune
Data presented in Table 4.1.3.1 revealed that the holding solution Sucrose $1.5 \%$ + Aluminum Sulphate 300 ppm found significantly superior over rest of the treatments in respect of vase life of rose flowers ( 8.26 day), flower diameter $(4.60 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and solution absorbed per stem ( 25.90 ml ).

Table 3.7. Effect of holding solution for improving keeping quality of cut rose cv Passion at Pune (Ganeshkhind) centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed / stem (ml) | Final bud opening (day) | Phytotoxic symptom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aluminium sulphate - 300ppm | 6.7 | 3.6 | 22.4 | 3.8 | Nil |
| Calcium hypochlorite - 50ppm | 5.2 | 3.3 | 19.8 | 4.0 | Nil |
| Sodium benzoate 100ppm | 5.0 | 3.1 | 19.2 | 3.6 | Nil |
| Propyl gallate 25 ppm | 4.8 | 3.1 | 17.3 | 3.8 | Nil |
| Sucrose 1.5\% + Aluminium sulphate - 300ppm | 8.2 | 4.6 | 25.9 | 4.5 | Nil |
| Sucrose $1.5 \%$ + Calcium hypochlorite - 50 ppm | 6.3 | 4.0 | 21.8 | 3.7 | Nil |
| Sucrose $1.5 \%$ + Sodium benzoate 100ppm | 5.8 | 3.3 | 20.4 | 3.4 | Nil |
| Sucrose $1.5 \%$ + Propyl gallate 25 ppm | 5.4 | 3.0 | 18.6 | 3.0 | Nil |
| Citric acid 300 ppm | 6.0 | 3.5 | 20.1 | 4.5 | Nil |
| Control (Tap water) | 4.6 | 3.0 | 17.9 | 3.0 | Nil |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.34 | 0.22 | 1.05 | NS | - |

## Ludhiana

Cut flowers of rose cv. First Red were harvested at tight bud stage and placed in vase solutions containing aluminium sulphate $\left[\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}\right], 300 \mathrm{ppm}$; calcium hypochlorite $\left(\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}\right), 50 \mathrm{ppm}$ chlorine; sodium benzoate, 100 ppm ; propel gallate, 25 ppm individually as well as in combination with sucrose, $1.5 \%$. The cut stems placed in water were taken as control.

The vase solution containing aluminium sulphate (300ppm) and calcium hypochlorite (50, ppm chlorine) showed significant improvement in opening of bud as well as vase life over the control (Table 3.8a). The effect synergized when these chemicals were used in combination with sucrose $(1.5 \%)$. These treatments also improved final size of the bud and water uptake. Sodium benzoate was slightly effective when used along with sucrose.

The studies revealed, holding solution containing alumininium sulphate or calcium hypochlorite ( 50 ppm chlorine) in combination with ( 50 ppm chlorine) in combination with sucrose ( $1.5 \%$ ) were best suited for cut rose stems. The experiment was conducted for three consecutive years (2008-09 to 2010-11) and the pooled data are presented in Table 3.8b.

Table 3.8a. Effect of holding solutions on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of opening | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Total water absorbed/stem (ml) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.78 | 7.00 | 7.11 | 45.87 |
| $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}, 50 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.89 | 6.67 | 7.08 | 51.70 |
| Sodium benzoate, 100 ppm | 3.00 | 4.67 | 5.50 | 35.40 |
| Propyl gallate, 25 ppm | 2.56 | 4.78 | 5.65 | 34.60 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sucrose }(1.5 \%)+ \\ & \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | 4.00 | 7.67 | 8.09 | 44.07 |
| Sucrose (1.5\%)+\%)+ $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}$ | 4.00 | 7.44 | 8.03 | 47.30 |
| Sucrose (1.5) + Sodium benzoate | 3.11 | 5.45 | 6.78 | 30.93 |
| Sucrose (1.5\%)+Propyl gallate | 2.89 | 4.89 | 5.59 | 34.77 |
| Control (water) | 3.44 | 4.89 | 6.68 | 39.27 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.33 | 0.73 | 0.33 | 5.57 |

Table 3.8b. Effect of holding solutions on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (Pooled data for 2008-09 to 2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of opening |  |  |  | Vase life (day) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | Mean | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | Mean |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.44 | 3.56 | 3.78 | 3.59 | 6.89 | 6.89 | 7.00 | 6.93 |
| $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}, 50 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.67 | 3.89 | 3.89 | 3.82 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 6.67 | 6.74 |
| Sodium benzoate, 100 ppm | 2.89 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.96 | 5.11 | 5.22 | 4.67 | 5.00 |
| Propyl gallate, 25 ppm | 2.67 | 2.67 | 2.56 | 2.63 | 4.89 | 5.00 | 4.78 | 4.89 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sucrose }(1.5 \%)+ \\ & \mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | 3.89 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.96 | 8.11 | 7.67 | 7.67 | 7.82 |
| Sucrose (1.5\%)+\%)+ $\mathrm{CaOCl}_{2}$ | 3.78 | 3.89 | 4.00 | 3.89 | 8.00 | 8.22 | 7.44 | 7.89 |
| Sucrose (1.5) + Sodium benzoate | 3.22 | 3.11 | 3.11 | 3.15 | 5.55 | 5.56 | 5.45 | 5.52 |
| Sucrose. (1.5\%)+Propyl gallate | 3.44 | 3.22 | 2.89 | 3.18 | 5.44 | 5.22 | 4.89 | 5.18 |
| Control (water) | 3.44 | 3.45 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 5.44 | 5.22 | 4.89 | 5.18 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.33 | - | 0.53 | 0.44 | 0.73 | - |

## Ranchi

On the basis of Table 3.9, data revealed that the maximum vase life of rose Cv . First red (8.50day) of cut roses was observed in the solution Sucrose $(1.5 \%)+\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ at par with $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ (10.00 days).Similarly, the total water absorbed was found to be maximum ( 25.00 ml ) in Sucrose $(1.5 \%)+\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ at par with sucrose $(1.5 \%)+$ Sodium benzoate $100 \mathrm{ppm}(24.70 \mathrm{ml})$ and Sodium benzoate $100 \mathrm{ppm}(24.40 \mathrm{ml})$.

Table 3.9. Standardization of holding solution for improving vase life quality of cut roses cv. First Red at Ranchi centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Final stage <br> of opening <br> of bud | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower <br> diam. (cm) | Water <br> absorption <br> (ml) | Phytotoxic Symptoms |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 4.0 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 22.3 | --------- |
| Bleaching Powder @50ppm chlorine | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 20.4 | Wilting of leaves |
| Sodium Benzoate 100ppm | 3.0 | 5.85 | 3.9 | 24.4 | Wilting of leaves |
| Propyl gallate 25ppm | 3.0 | 5.75 | 3.7 | 21.1 | Wilting and drying of leaves |
| Sucrose(1.5\%)+ Al 2 (So4) $316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ <br> 300ppm | 4.1 | 8.5 | 5.1 | 25.0 | Wilting and drying of leaves |
| Sucrose (1.5\%)+ Bleaching Powder <br> @50ppm chlorine | 3.0 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 22.2 | Wilting and drying of leaves |
| Sucrose(1.5\%)+ Sodium Benzoate <br> 100ppm | 3.0 | 6.8 | 3.85 | 24.7 | -------- |
| Sucrose (1.5\%)+ Propyl gallate 25ppm | 3.0 | 6.0 | 3.35 | 22.1 | -------- |
| Control (water) | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 20.4 | Bent neck and drying of leaves |
| CD (P=0.05) | 1.44 | 1.16 | 1.68 | -------- |  |

Experiment 3.4

: Standardization of postharvest package technology in rose for local
marketing.
Duration : Three years (2010-11 onwards)
Centres : Hessaraghatta, Ludhiana, Pune, Ranchi and Chiplima
Cultivar : First Red / any commercial cultivar of the region
Stage of harvest : Commercial stage
No. of treatments : Two

1. Water
2. Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine)

Packaging materials : Four
i. LDPE 100 gauge
ii. PP 100 gauge
iii. Cellophane
iv. No packaging material

Transit time in cardboard : 6 h under ambient conditions
No. of stems/ treatment : Ten
No. of replications : Three
Design of experiment : Factorial CRD
Observations recorded:

1. Degree of bud opening in vase (based on numerical scale 1-4 (1-harvesting stage; 2-half open; 3-3/4th open \& 4 - fully open)
2. Vase life, till petals show signs of wilting, bluing - (day)
3. Final flower diameter (cm)
4. Total water absorbed/stem (ml)
5. Bacterial count (cf4)/ ml vase water at the time the termination of vase life
6. Cost of preservative, packaging boxes, packing material/stem
7. Percent weight loss after simulated transit

## Report

## Centre

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 3.9 revealed that the treatment bleaching powder 50 ppm showed significantly more vase life ( 5.85 day), flower diameter ( 3.77 cm ) and water absorbed / stem ( 40.97 $\mathrm{ml})$. The package material LDPE 100gaguage showed maximum vase life ( 7.00 day) water absorbed /stem ( 48.05 ml ). The interaction between bleaching powder 50 ppm and package material LDPE100 gauge found significantly superior in respect of vase life (7.50 day), flower diameter $(3.90 \mathrm{~cm})$ and water absorbed /stem $(49.50 \mathrm{ml})$ compared to all other treatment.

Table 3.9. Effect of postharvest package technology for local marketing in rose cultivar Passion at Pune (Ganeshkhind) centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Final stage of bud open | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed /stem(ml) | \% decrease in fresh wt. (g) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 Water | 2.95 | 5.3 | 3.42 | 38.82 | - |
| A2 Bleaching powder - 50ppm | 2.72 | 5.85 | 3.77 | 40.97 | - |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.55 | - |
| Package material (P) |  |  |  |  |  |
| P1 LDPE 100 gauge | 2.3 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 48.0 | - |
| P2 PP 100 gauge | 3.0 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 33.3 | - |
| P3 Cellophane | 2.4 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 41.5 | - |
| P4 No packaging | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 36.7 | - |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.78 | - |
| Interactions VXS |  |  |  |  |  |
| A1P1 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 3.6 | 46.6 | 13.5 |
| A1P2 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 31.8 | 16.0 |
| A1P3 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 40.2 | 12.8 |
| A1P4 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 36.7 | 15.7 |
| A2P1 | 2.0 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 49.5 | 11.5 |
| A2P2 | 2.8 | 5 | 3.6 | 34.9 | 13.0 |
| A2P3 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 42.8 | 10.6 |
| A2P4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 36.7 | 14.6 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | - |

## Ludhiana

Flower stems of rose cv. First Red harvested at tight bud stage were pre-cooled in solution of chlorine ( 50 ppm ) and water (control). The stems were placed under refrigerated condition (2$3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) for 24 h . and then packed in LDPE, PP and cellophane sleeves open at the top and then packed in cardboard boxes at ambient conditions for 16 h to simulate transit conditions. Thereafter, basal $2-3 \mathrm{~cm}$ portions of flower stems were re-cut and vase life was evaluated in distilled water.

Flower stems treated with chlorine ( 50 ppm ) showed improvement in vase life (7.12 day) as compared to control ( 4.65 day). Similarly stems packed in LDPE, PP and cellophane showed only slight improvement in vase life (Table 4.1.4.2). The final bud diameter and water uptake /stem were also improved with treatment with chorine (Table 4.1.4.3). The stems showed increased water loss when kept unwrapped during simulated transit (Table 4.1.4.4). The studies revealed that stems placed in solution of chlorine ( 50 ppm prepared from bleaching powder) during storage /pre-cooling showed significant improvement in their vase life.

Table 3.10a. Standardization of postharvest technology of rose cv. First Red for local marketing at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Polymeric sleeve/ <br> Treatment | Final stage of opening |  |  | Vase life (day) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine) | Water (control) | Mean | Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Water } \\ \text { (control) } \end{gathered}$ | Mean |
| LDPE-100 | 3.33 | 3.07 | 3.20 | 8.00 | 5.20 | 6.60 |
| PP-100 | 3.33 | 3.10 | 3.22 | 7.17 | 4.80 | 5.98 |
| Cellophane | 2.97 | 2.87 | 2.92 | 6.73 | 4.57 | 5.65 |
| Without packing material | 3.00 | 2.80 | 2.90 | 6.57 | 4.03 | 5.30 |
| Mean | 3.16 | 2.95 | - | 7.12 | 4.65 | - |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Polymeric sleeve }(\mathrm{A})=0.13 \text {; Treatment }(\mathrm{B})=0.95 \text {; } \\ & \mathrm{A} \times \mathrm{B}=\mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Storage duration }(\mathrm{A})=0.25 \text {; Treatment }(\mathrm{B})=0.18 \text {; } \\ & \mathrm{AxB}=\mathrm{NS} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

Table 3.10b.Standardization of postharvest technology of rose cv. First Red on final flower dia. and total water absorbed/stem at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Polymeric sleeve/ <br> Treatment | Final flower diam. (cm) |  | Total water absorbed/stem (ml) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bleaching <br> powder <br> (50 ppm <br> chlorine) | Water <br> (control) | Mean | Bleaching <br> powder <br> (50 ppm <br> chlorine) | Water <br> (control) | Mean |
| LDPE-100 | 7.60 | 6.90 | 7.25 | 59.44 | 49.67 | 54.55 |
| PP-100 | 7.38 | 6.77 | 7.07 | 59.355 | 50.55 | 55.05 |
| Cellophane | 6.78 | 6.41 | 6.59 | 57.78 | 47.67 | 52.72 |
| Without packing material | 6.54 | 5.88 | 6.21 | 54.11 | 44.44 | 49.28 |
| Mean | 7.07 | 6.49 | - | 57.72 | 48.08 | - |
| CD (P=0.05) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.10c. Standardization of postharvest technology of rose cv. First Red on per cent weight loss after simulated transit at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Polymeric sleeve/Treatment | Final flower diam. (cm) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm <br> chlorine) | Water (control) | Mean |
| LDPE-100 | $1.28(6.43)$ | $1.50(6.97)$ | $1.39(6.70)$ |
| PP-100 | $1.26(6.35)$ | $1.41(6.75)$ | $1.34(6.55)$ |
| Cellophane | $1.23(6.21)$ | $1.29(6.41)$ | $1.26(6.31)$ |
| Without packing material | $3.57(10.84)$ | $2.93(9.57)$ | $3.25(10.21)$ |
| Mean | $1.84(7.46)$ | $1.78(7.42)$ | $2.02(7.44)$ |
| CD (P=0.05) | Polymeric sleeve (A) |  |  |

## Hessaraghatta

Standardization of packaging technology for rose to local market was carried out as per the technical programme with cv. First Red cut flowers harvested at tight bud stage. Observations revealed that maximum vase life of 8.5 day having larger flower diameter ( 7.6 cm ) and 19.8 ml of water uptake was obtained with cellophane package compared to flowers of other packages and control ( 7.2 day of vase life). Cellophane package maintained least percent moisture loss of 15.4 as compared to control and ether packages tried (Table 3.11).

Table 3.11. Effect of pre treatment and packaging on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flower for local market at Hessaraghatta centre (2010-11)

|  | Pretreatment with water |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Packaging treatment | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed (ml) | Bacterial count (cfu)/ml vase water at the time the termination of vase life | Cost of preservative, and packing material/ stem | Percent weight loss after simulated transit |
| LDPE 100 gauge | 8.2 | 7.4 | 18.6 | $2 \times 10^{5}$ | 25paise | 15.8 |
| PP 100 gauge | 8 | 7.2 | 18.0 | $2 \times 10^{5}$ | 30 paise | 15.6 |
| Cellophane | 8.5 | 7.6 | 19.8 | $2 \times 10^{5}$ | 35 paise | 15.4 |
| No package | 7.2 | 7.0 | 16.6 | $2 \times 10^{4}$ | 0 paise | 22.6 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pretreatment | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Packaging | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Packaging $x$ pretreatment | 0.4 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 1.3 |

Table 3.11. Effect of pre treatment and packaging on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flower for local market at Hessaraghatta centre (2010-11) (continue...)

| Packaging treatment | Pretreatment with bleaching powder |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed (ml) | Bacterial count (cfu)/ ml vase water at the time the termination of vase life | Cost of preservative, packaging boxes, packing material /stem | Percent weight loss after simulated transit |
| LDPE 100 gauge | 8.8 | 7.6 | 22.6 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 40 paise | 14.9 |
| PP 100 gauge | 8.5 | 7.3 | 23.0 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 50 paise | 15.2 |
| Cellophane | 9.6 | 7.8 | 24.8 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 60 paise | 16.0 |
| No package | 7.8 | 7.2 | 19.6 | $2 \times 10^{3}$ | 10 paise | 19.4 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pretreatment | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Packaging | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Packaging $x$ pretreatment | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |

## Ranchi

Table 3.12 showed that the final flower diameter of rose Cv . First Red was found to be maximum $(7.25 \mathrm{~cm})$ in the solution of bleaching powder wrapped with PP (100 gauge ) which was at par with the flower kept in bleaching powder and wrapped with cellophane paper i.e. 6.90 cm . The vase life and water absorption was also found to be maximum ( 12.50 day and 43.00 ml respectively) in the solution bleaching powder wrapped with PP (100 gauge). The percent weight loss and bacterial count was calculated minimum i.e. $11.10 \%$ and $2.00 / \mathrm{ml}$, respectively in the solution of bleaching powder with lining material PP (100 gauge).

Table 3.12. Standardization of postharvest package technology in rose cv. First Red for local marketing at Ranchi centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Vase life (day) |  |  | Flower diam. (cm) |  |  | Total water absorbed (ml) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching powder | Mean | Water | Bleaching powder | Mean | Water | Bleaching powder | Mean |
| LDPE(100 gauge) | 9 | 9.1 | 9 | 5 | 6.1 | 5.55 | 35 | 38 | 36.5 |
| $\mathrm{PP}(100$ gauge) | 10.15 | 12.5 | 11.32 | 5.4 | 7.25 | 6.32 | 39.5 | 43 | 41.25 |
| Cellophane | 10 | 11.65 | 10.82 | 5 | 6.9 | 5.95 | 38.5 | 41.25 | 39.87 |
| No Packaging | 7.25 | 7.5 | 7.37 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 30 | 31.25 | 30.62 |
| Factor A | 0.59 | - | - | 0.49 | - | - | NS | - | - |
| Factor B | 0.59 | - | - | 0.49 | - | - | 0.52 | - | - |
| A*B | 1.18 | - | - | 0.98 | - | - | 1.04 | - | - |

Table 3.12. Continued......

| Treatment | Percent wt. loss |  |  | Degree of bud opening in Vase |  | Bacterial count/ml |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching powder | Mean | Water | Bleaching powder | Water | Bleaching powder | Mean |
| LDPE(100 gauge) | 19.75 | 15.5 | 17.62 | 2 | 3/4th | 4.35 | 4.1 | 4.22 |
| $\mathrm{PP}(100$ gauge $)$ | 13.5 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 3/4th | 4 | 3.1 | 2 | 2.55 |
| Cellophane | 15.2 | 11.9 | 13.55 | 3/4th | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.5 |
| No Packaging | 21.25 | 19.33 | 20.29 | 2 | 2 | 5.4 | 5 | 5.2 |
| Factor A | 0.51 | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - |
| Factor B | NS | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - |
| AxB | 1.02 | - | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | - |

## Experiment 3.5

: Standardization of postharvest technology of rose for distant marketing

Cultivar : First Red
Stage of harvest : Tight bud stage
No. of treatments : Five

1. Water
2. Aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm )
3. Aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) + Sucrose ( $4 \%$ )
4. Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm )
5. Sucrose (4\%) + acetyl salicylic acid ( 200 ppm )

Duration of cold storage : Three day
Time of simulated transit : 16 h in pre-cooled boxes under refrigerated conditions
No. of stems/treatment : Ten
No. of replications : Five
Observations to be recorded : Same as given in Experiment 1.4.3
Report

## Centre

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 3.13 a\&b indicated that the treatment Alluminium sulphate 300 ppm + Sucrose $4 \%$ found significantly superior in respect of vase life (6.80day) than all other treatments. While flower diameter ( 3.8 cm ) was found significantly more in treatment Sucrose 4 $\%+$ Actylsalicylic acid 200 ppm than other treatment.

Table 3.13a. Effect of postharvest package technology in rose cv. Passion for distant marketing at Pune (Ganeshkhind) centre (2010-11)

| Treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower <br> diam. (cm) | Solution <br> absorbed / <br> stem (ml) | Final bud <br> opening (day) | Percent <br> weight loss <br> (g) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 5.5 | 3.4 | 40.7 | 2.9 | 0 |
| Alluminium sulphate 300 ppm | 6 | 3.3 | 33.5 | 2.8 | 13.5 |
| Alluminium sulphate 300 ppm + Sucrose 4\% | 6.8 | 3.7 | 38.6 | 2 | 11.6 |
| Bleching powder 50 ppm | 5 | 3.4 | 33.8 | 3 | 15.5 |
| Sucrose 4\% + Actylsalicylic acid 200 ppm | 6.5 | 3.8 | 39.5 | 2.5 | 10.67 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.84 | 0.3 | 0.77 |

Table 3.13b.Standardization of postharvest package technology in rose cv. Passion for distant marketing at Pune (Ganeshkhind) centre (2012-13)

| Treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower diam. <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Water absorbed / <br> stem (ml) | Final bud opening <br> (Day) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aluminium sulphate 300 ppm | 5.30 | 3.70 | 40.7 | 2.4 |
| Aluminium sulphate $300 \mathrm{ppm}+$ Sucrose 4\% | 7.18 | 3.88 | 39.8 | 2.62 |
| Calcium hypochlorite 50 ppm | 4.32 | 3.02 | 41.6 | 2.18 |
| Sucrose 4\% + Acetylsalicylic acid 200 ppm | 5.88 | 3.22 | 30.7 | 2.42 |
| Water | 4.00 | 3.00 | 42.5 | 2.20 |
| CD $(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.37 | 0.12 |

## Ludhiana

Flower stems of rose cv. First Red harvested at tight bud stage were placed in solution of aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) and chlorine ( 50 ppm prepared from bleaching powder) and water (control) and stored at $2-3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 3 day. The buds were wrapped in corrugated paper, packed in precooled boxes and placed in a cold room for 16 h . to simulate transit conditions. The keeping quality was evaluated in distilled water. The results presented in Table 3.14 a \& b show that stems placed in solution of aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) and chlorine ( 50 ppm ) showed improvement in bud opening scores ( 3.46 and 3.87) and vase life 6.73 and 7.13 day) as compared to control ( 2.80 and 5.33 day), respectively. Likewise, these treatments also exhibited improvement in water absorption/stem. The studies showed that for distant marketing, flower stems placed in solution of aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) or chlorine ( 50 ppm ) during storage before transit showed significant improvement in vase life.

Table 3.14a. Standardization of postharvest technology of rose for distant marketing: Effect of chemical treatments and simulated transit in rose cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Final stage of <br> opening | Vase life <br> (day) | Final flower <br> diam. $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Total water <br> absorbed/stem <br> $(\mathbf{m l})$ | Weight loss after <br> simulated transit <br> (\%) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.46 | 6.73 | 7.43 | 55 | $1.42(6.73)$ |
| Chlorine, 50 ppm | 3.87 | 7.13 | 7.49 | 64.4 | $1.78(7.63)$ |
| Water (control) | 2.80 | 5.33 | 6.81 | 41.67 | $1.81(7.68)$ |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.41 | 0.56 | 0.31 | 16.81 | NS |

Table 3.14b.Standardization of postharvest technology of rose for distant marketing: Effect of chemical treatments and simulated transit in rose cv. First Red at Ludhiana centre (2013-14)

| Treatment | Final stage of <br> opening | Vase life (day) | Final flower <br> diam. (cm) | Total water <br> absorbed/stem <br> (ml) | Weight loss after <br> simulated transit <br> $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{SO}_{4}\right) 3.16 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 300 \mathrm{ppm}$ | 3.92 | 7.88 | 7.62 | 51.6 | $3.37(10.49)$ |
| Chlorine, 50 ppm | 3.76 | 7.52 | 7.74 | 53.06 | $2.79(9.44)$ |
| Water (control) | 3.2 | 4.96 | 7.84 | 48.24 | $3.74(11.12)$ |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.28 | 0.63 | NS | NS |  |

Figures in parentheses are arc sine transformed values

## Hessaraghatta

Standardization of packaging technology for rose to local market was carried out as per the technical programme with cv. First Red cut flowers harvested at tight bud stage. Observations revealed that maximum vase life of 9.5 day having larger flower diameter ( 8.6 cm ) and 22.2 ml of water uptake was obtained with aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) pre treatment as compared to flowers of bleaching powder (50ppm) pretreatment and control ( 8.4 day and 7.2 day of vase life, respectively). Aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) pre treatment also maintained least growth of bacteria ( $2 \times 10^{2} \mathrm{cfu}$ ) and percent moisture loss of 14.6 as compared to control and bleaching powder pre treatment tried (Table 3.15a\&b).

Table 3.15a. Effect of pre treatment on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flowers for distant market at Hessaraghatta centre (2010-11)

| Pre treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower <br> diam. $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Water <br> absorbed <br> (ml) | Bacterial count <br> (cfu)/ ml vase water <br> at the time the <br> termination of vase <br> life | Cost of <br> preservative <br> /stem | Percent weight <br> loss after <br> simulated <br> transit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 7.2 | 7.4 | 17 | $2 \times 10^{5}$ | Nil | 18.6 |
| Aluminium sulphate $(300 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 9.5 | 8.6 | 22.2 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 25 paise | 14.6 |
| Bleaching powder $(50 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 8.4 | 8.2 | 20.4 | $2 \times 10^{3}$ | 20 paise | 16.4 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 24.7 | 2.0 | 3.6 |

Table 3.15b. Effect of pre-treatment on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flowers for distant market at Hessaraghatta Centre (2013-14)

| Pre treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower <br> diam. $(\mathbf{c m})$ | Water <br> absorbed <br> (ml) | Bacterial count <br> (cfu)/ ml vase water <br> at the time the <br> termination of vase <br> life | cost of <br> preservative <br> /stem | Percent weight <br> loss after <br> simulated <br> transit |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 7.6 | 7.2 | 16.4 | $2 \times 10^{4}$ | Nil | 17.5 |
| Aluminum sulphate $(300 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 9.8 | 8.5 | 21.0 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 30 paise | 15.0 |
| Bleaching powder $(50 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 8.6 | 8.0 | 19.2 | $2 \times 10^{3}$ | 25 paise | 16.2 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 1.2 | 0.72 | 1.3 | 23.6 | 1.9 | 3.5 |

## Centre: Ranchi

The experiment was conducted in rose cv. First Red. Data presented in Table 3.16a reveald that the maximum vase life, ( 8.75 day), flower diameter ( 8.25 cm ) and water absorption ( 28.25 ml ) was recorded in treatment Aluminium sulphate $300 \mathrm{ppm}+$ sucrose $4 \%$ which was significantly superior than others. The minimum percent of weight loss was observed in the treatment Aluminium sulphate $300 \mathrm{ppm}+$ sucrose $4 \%$ ( $10.00 \%$ ) and minimum bacterial count $1.04 / \mathrm{ml}$ was also found in the same treatment. On the basis of three years pooled data, the solution bleaching powder wrapped with PP (100 gauge)was found to be good for the final flower diameter and vase life of rose in which the bacterial count was calculated minimum (Table no.3.16b).

Table 3.16a. Standardization of postharvest technology of rose cv. First Red for distant marketing at Ranchi centre during 2010-11

| Treatment | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Total water <br> absorbed <br> $(\mathrm{ml})$ | Percent of wt. <br> loss | Degree of bud <br> opening in <br> vase | Bacterial <br> count/ml |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 6.5 | 6.1 | 23.75 | 12.1 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(300 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 7.1 | 7.0 | 26.7 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 1.1 |
| $\mathrm{Al}_{2}\left(\mathrm{So}_{4}\right) 316 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ <br> $\left.(300 \mathrm{ppm})+\mathrm{Sucrose}^{2} \%\right)$ | 8.7 | 8.2 | 28.2 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 |
| Bleaching Powder $(50 \mathrm{ppm})$ | 7.0 | 6.8 | 26.0 | 11.6 | $3 / 4$ th | 2.5 |
| Sucrose $(4 \%)+$ acetyl Salicylic <br> acid (200ppm) | 6.8 | 6.7 | 23.5 | 11.7 | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | - | - |

Table 3.16b.Standardization of postharvest technology of rose cv. First Red for distant marketing at Ranchi centre during 2012-2013

| Treatment | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower diam. <br> (cm) | Total water <br> absorbed(ml) | Percent of wt. <br> loss | Degree of bud <br> opening in vase | Bacterial <br> count/ml |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water | 6.7 | 6.15 | 23.8 | 12.05 | 2 | 5.3 |
| Al2(So4)316H2O (300ppm) | 7.15 | 7 | 26.7 | 10.15 | 4 | 1.09 |
| Bleaching Powder (50ppm) | 7.1 | 6.8 | 26 | 11.5 | $3 / 4$ th | 2.53 |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.84 | 0.82 | 1.5 | 1.8 | N. S. | N. S. |
| Water | 3 | 3.8 | 6.68 | 17.98 | 13 | 0.18 |
| Aluminum sulphate (300 <br> ppm) | 4 | 5.6 | 7.59 | 33.81 | 13.5 | 0.22 |
| Chlorine (50 ppm) | 3 | 5.2 | 6.86 | 20.12 | 12.6 | 0.19 |
| CD (P=0.05) | N. S. | 1.12 | 0.32 | 2.91 | N. S. | N. S. |

## Chiplima

The maximum vase life ( 5.6 day), flower diameter $(7.59 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) and water uptake ( 33.81 ml ) were recored when the stems were treated with aluminium sulphate ( 300 ppm ) for 4 day and subjected to simulated transit for 16 h . The vase life of stems were minimum ( 3.8 day) in control (Table 3.17).

Table 3.17. Effect of chemicals used during storage on vase life of rose cv. Mainu Parle. at Chiplima centre (pooled data of 3 years)
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|c|c|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Treatment } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Degree of bud } \\ \text { opening in } \\ \text { vase }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Vase life } \\ \text { (day)* }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Flower diam. } \\ (\mathbf{c m})^{*}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Total water } \\ \text { absorbed/stem } \\ (\mathbf{m l})^{*}\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { \% weight loss } \\ \text { after simulated } \\ \text { transit }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { preservative, } \\ \text { packaging } \\ \text { material/stem }\end{array}\right]$

| Experiment 3.6 | Standardization of postharvest package technology in rose for local marketing. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Duration | Three years (2011-12 onwards) |
| Centres | Hessaraghatta, Ludhiana, Pune, Ranchi and Chiplima |
| Cultivar | First Red / any commercial cultivar of the region |
| Stage of harvest | Commercial stage |
| No. of treatments | Two <br> 1. Water <br> 2. Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine) |
| Packaging materials | Four <br> i. LDPE 100 gauge <br> ii. PP 100 gauge <br> iii. Cellophane <br> iv. No packaging material |
| Time of transit in cardboard : 6 h under ambient conditions |  |
| No. of stems / treatme | t : Ten |
| No. of replications | : Three |
| Design of experiment | : Factorial CRD |

## Observations recorded

1. Degree of bud opening in vase (based on numerical scale 1-4 (1-harvesting stage; 2-half open; $3-3 / 4$ th open \& 4 - fully open)
2. Vase life, till petals show signs of wilting, bluing - (day)
3. Final flower diameter (cm)
4. Total water absorbed/stem (ml)
5. Bacterial count (cf4)/ ml vase water at the time the termination of vase life
6. Cost of preservative, packaging boxes, packing material/stem
7. Percent weight loss after simulated transit

## Report

## Centre

## Chiplima

Data presented in Table 3.18a,b indicated that packaging material had significant effect on keeping quality of cut roses over control. The vase life was maximum ( 8.37 day) when the stems were pulsed with bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine), packed in LDPE sheet (100 gauge) and kept in simulated transit for 6 hours. The final flower diameter ( 7.28 cm ) and water uptake ( 42.95 ml ) were also maximum in the same treatment. The vase life of stems was minimum ( 5 day) in simulated transit without any packing material.

Table 3.18a. Effect of chemical and packing material on keeping quality of cut rose cv. Mainu Parle. at Chiplima centre

| Packing material | Vase life (day)* |  | Flower diam. (cm)* |  | Total water absorbed/ stem (ml)* |  | $\%$ weight loss after simulated transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water** | Bleaching powder ( 50 ppm chlorine)** |
| Polyethylene | 5.9 | 8.37 | 6.43 | 7.28 | 31.46 | 42.95 | 5.98 (2.44) | 6.21 (2.49) |
| Polypropylene | 5.8 | 7.93 | 5.12 | 6.84 | 32.19 | 39.77 | 5.33 (2.31) | 6.25 (2.50) |
| Cellophane | 5.7 | 8.1 | 5.72 | 6.8 | 29.04 | 31.12 | 5.71 (2.40) | 6.15 (2.48) |
| Without | 5 | 6.17 | 4.75 | 5.78 | 24.17 | 40.99 | 6.12 (2.63) | 6.67 (2.58) |
| Mean | 5.6 | 7.64 | 5.51 | 6.68 | 29.22 | 38.71 | 5.79 (2.41) | 6.32 (2.51) |
|  | SE | CD | SE | CD | SE | CD | SE | CD |
| Treatment | 0.09 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 1.5 | 0.03 | 0.1 |
| Packing material | 0.15 | 0.45 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 0.86 | 2.6 | 0.06 | 0.18 |
| Interaction | 0.17 | 0.52 | 0.09 | 0.27 | 0.99 | 3 | 0.07 | 0.2 |

*Significant at 5\% **Square root transformed data are in parenthesis

Table 3.18b. Effect of chemical and packing material on keeping quality of cut rose cv. Mainu Parle at Chiplima centre (pooled data of 3 years)

| Packing material | Vase life (day)* |  | Flower diam. (cm)* |  | Water absorbed/ stem (ml)* |  | \% weight loss after simulated transit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine) | Water** | Bleaching powder (50 ppm chlorine)** |
| Polypropylene | 5.93 | 8.62 | 6.39 | 7.28 | 31.86 | 43.23 | 5.97 (2.63) | 6.20 (2.47) |
| Cellophane | 5.83 | 7.88 | 5.09 | 6.82 | 32.73 | 40.11 | 5.32 (2.31) | 6.24 (2.50) |
| Without | 5.73 | 8.00 | 5.69 | 6.81 | 29.44 | 31.49 | 5.72 (2.43) | 6.16 (2.48) |
| Mean | 5.1 | 6.21 | 4.53 | 5.78 | 24.4 | 41.27 | 6.10 (2.89) | 6.67 (2.58) |
|  | 5.65 | 7.68 | 5.42 | 6.67 | 29.61 | 39.03 | 5.78 (2.41) | 6.32 (2.51) |
| Treatment | SE | CD | SE | CD | SE | CD | SE | CD |
| Packing material | 0.08 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.42 | 1.48 | 0.1 | 0.13 |
| Interaction | 0.16 | 0.48 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 0.83 | 2.59 | 0.15 | 0.20 |
| * | 0.15 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.97 | 3.03 | 0.18 | 0.23 |

*Significant at 5\% **Square root transformed data are in parenthesis

## Ranchi

On the basis of three years pooled data, the solution bleaching powder wrapped with PP (100 gauge) was found to be good for the final flower diameter and vase life of rose in which the bacterial count was calculated minimum (Table 3.19).

Table 3.19. Standardization of postharvest package technology of rose for local marketing at Ranchi centre during 2012-13

| Treatment | Vase life (day) |  |  | Flower diam. (cm) |  |  | Total water absorbed (ml) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching <br> Powder | Mean | Water | Bleaching <br> Powder | Mean | WaterBleaching <br> Powder | Mean |  |
| LDPE(100 gauge) | 9.05 | 9.15 | 9.10 | 4.95 | 6.00 | 5.47 | 35.05 | 38.10 | 36.57 |
| PP(100 gauge) | 10.1 | 12.75 | 11.42 | 5.35 | 7.25 | 6.30 | 40.00 | 42.60 | 41.30 |
| Cellophane | 10.0 | 11.5 | 10.75 | 5.15 | 6.90 | 6.02 | 38.8 | 41.00 | 39.90 |
| No Packaging | 7.15 | 7.25 | 7.20 | 4.05 | 4.45 | 4.25 | 29.5 | 31.20 | 30.35 |
| Factor A | 0.57 |  |  | 0.48 |  |  | 0.5 |  |  |
| Factor B | 0.57 |  |  | 0.48 |  |  | $N$ |  |  |
| A*B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.19. Standardization of postharvest package technology of rose for local marketing at Ranchi centre during 2012-13 (continue...)

| Treatment | Percent wt. loss |  |  | Degree of bud opening <br> in Vase |  | Bacterial count/ml |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Water | Bleaching <br> Powder | Mean | Water | Bleaching <br> Powder | Water | Bleaching <br> Powder | Mean |
| LDPE(100 gauge) | 19.70 | 15.50 | 17.60 | 2.00 | $3 / 4$ th | 4.35 | 4.30 | 4.32 |
| PP(100 gauge) | 13.00 | 10.75 | 11.87 | $3 / 4$ th | 4.00 | 3.05 | 2.00 | 2.52 |
| Cellophane | 15.00 | 11.50 | 13.55 | $3 / 4$ th | 4.00 | 4.10 | 3.15 | 3.62 |
| No Packaging | 21.25 | 19.35 | 20.30 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 5.35 | 5.25 | 5.30 |
| Factor A | 0.5 | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - |
| Factor B | NS | - | - | - | - | 0.25 | - | - |
| A*B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Pune (Ganeshkhind)

Data presented in Table 3.20 revealed that the treatment Calcium hypochlorite ( 50 ppm ) showed significantly more vase life ( 4.87 day), flower diameter ( 3.42 cm ) and water absorbed per stem ( 34.12 ml ). The package material PE ( 100 gauge) showed maximum vase life ( 5.85 day) and water absorbed per stem ( 42.15 ml ). The interaction between Calcium hypochlorite ( 50 ppm ) and package material PE (100 gauge) was significantly superior in respect of vase life ( 6.50 day), flower diameter $(3.70 \mathrm{~cm})$ and water absorbed per stem $(48.10 \mathrm{ml})$.

Table 3.20. Standardization of postharvest package technology for local marketing cv. Passion at Pune centre 2013-14

| Treatment |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Holding solution (A) | Final stage of bud open | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water abs. /stem(ml) |
| A1 Water | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A2 Calcium hypochlorite - 50ppm | 2.8 | 4.42 | 3.4 | 30.41 |
| $\mathrm{CD}(\mathrm{P}=0.05)$ | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.11 |
| Package material (P) | NS | 0.16 | NS | 0.34 |
| P1 Polyethylene 100 gauge |  |  |  |  |
| P2 Poly Propylene 100 gauge | 2.5 | 5.85 | 3.65 | 42.15 |
| P3 Cellophane paper | 3.3 | 4.15 | 3.25 | 24.04 |
| P4 No packaging (Control) | 2.25 | 5.05 | 3.3 | 36.63 |
| $C D(P=0.05)$ | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.16 |

Table 3.20. Standardization of postharvest package technology for local marketing of rose Cv. Passion at Pune centre 2013-14 (continue...)

| Treatment | Final stage of <br> bud open | Vase life <br> (day) | Flower <br> diam. (cm) | Water absorbed/ <br> stem (ml) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interactions AxP | 0.06 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.48 |
| A1P1 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 36.2 |
| A1P2 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 24.9 |
| A1P3 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 33.73 |
| A1P4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 26.8 |
| A2P1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 48.1 |
| A2P2 | 3.3 | 4 | 3.2 | 3.19 |
| A2P3 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 25.67 |
| A2P4 | 3.23 | 3.5 | NS |  |
| CD (P=0.05) | 0.09 | 0.33 | 0.68 |  |

## PAU Ludhiana

The cut stems placed in solution of chlorine ( 50 ppm ) showed better degree of bud opening (3.48) than the control (2.85) and also showed higher vase life ( 6.54 day) than the control ( 5.15 days). The stems packed in LDPE and PP also showed slight increase in vase life (Table 3.21). Non significant improvement in flower diameter as well as water absorption/stem was observed with the treatments. Per cent loss of fresh weight was found higher in case of stems kept unwrapped during simulated transit. The studies showed that stems placed in solution of chlorine ( 50 ppm prepared from bleaching powder) during pre-cooling for 24 h showed significant improvement in degree of bud opening as well as vase life. The stems packed in sleeves of LDPE or PP during simulated transit also showed considerable decrease in loss of per cent fresh weight. The pooled data of the experiment have been presented in.

Table 3.21. Standardization of postharvest package technology for local marketing in rose cv. Passion at Pune centre 2013-14

| Polymeric sleeve/Treatment | Final stage of opening |  |  | Vase life (day) |  |  | Flower diam. (cm) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bleaching powder (50ppm chlorin) | Water (control) | Mean | Bleaching powder (50ppm chlorin) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Water } \\ & \text { (control) } \end{aligned}$ | Mean | Bleaching powder (50ppm chlorin) | Water (control) | Mean |
| LDPE-100 | 3.76 | 2.92 | 3.34 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.88 | 6.96 | 7.42 |
| PP-100 | 3.88 | 3.28 | 3.58 | 7.6 | 5.56 | 6.58 | 8.28 | 7.68 | 7.98 |
| Cellophane | 3.28 | 2.38 | 2.83 | 6.1 | 4.68 | 5.42 | 7.6 | 7.52 | 7.56 |
| Control (without packing material) | 3 | 2.84 | 2.92 | 5.8 | 4.56 | 5.18 | 7.68 | 7 | 7.34 |
| Mean | 3.48 | 2.85 |  | 6.54 | 5.15 |  | 7.86 | 7.52 |  |

Table 3.21. Standardization of postharvest package technology for local marketing in rose cv. Passion at Pune centre 2013-14 (continue...)

| Polymeric sleeve/Treatment | Total water absorbed/stem (ml) |  |  | Decrease in fresh weight after simulated transit (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bleach-ing powder (50 ppm chlorin) | Water (control) | Mean | Bleach-ing powder (50 ppm chlorin) | Water (control) | Mean |
| LDPE-100 | 50.02 | 46.82 | 48.42 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1 |
| PP-100 | 46.48 | 48.58 | 47.53 | 0.81 | 0.93 | 0.87 |
| Cellophane | 49.66 | 48.82 | 49.24 | 1.24 | 1.32 | 1.28 |
| Control (without packing material) | 49.28 | 44.56 | 46.92 | 5.88 | 5.75 | 5.82 |
| Mean | 48.86 | 47.19 |  | 2.22 | 2.26 |  |

## Hessaraghatta

Maximum vase life ( 9.2 day) with larger flower diameter ( 8.2 cm ) and water uptake ( 25.1 ml ) was obtained with cellophane package compared to other packages and control ( 7.3 days) in cultivar First Red. Cellophane package showed least moisture loss (15.8 \%) as compared to control and other packages tried (Table 3.22).

Table 3.22. Effect of pre-treatment and packaging on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flower for local market at Hessaraghatta centre (2013-14)

| Packaging treatment | Pretreatment with water |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed (ml) | Bacterial count (cfu)/ ml vase water at the time the termination of vase life | Cost of preservative, and packing material/stem | Percent weight loss after simulated transit |
| LDPE 100 gauge | 8.1 | 7.4 | 18.2 | $2 \times 10^{4}$ | 32paise | 15.4 |
| PP 100 gauge | 7.8 | 7.2 | 17.4 | $2 \times 10^{4}$ | 37paise | 15.2 |
| Cellophane | 8.4 | 7.6 | 19 | $2 \times 10^{4}$ | 42 paise | 15 |
| No package | 7.3 | 7.1 | 16.2 | $2 \times 10^{3}$ | 10 paise | 22 |
| Pretreatment | 0.39 | 0.24 | 0.64 | 3.2 | 0.64 | 0.98 |
| Packaging | 0.6 | 0.44 | 0.5 | 3.62 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Packaging $x$ pretreatment | 0.32 | 0.2 | 42 | 2.44 | 0.46 | 1.22 |

Table 3.22. Effect of pre-treatment and packaging on keeping quality of rose cv. First Red cut flower for local market at Hessaraghatta centre (2013-14) (continue...)

| Packaging treatment | Pretreatment with bleaching powder |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vase life (day) | Flower diam. (cm) | Water absorbed (ml) | Bacterial count (cfu)/ ml vase water at the time of termination of vase life | Cost of preservative, packaging boxes, packing material/ stem | Per cent weight loss after simulated transit |
| LDPE 100 gauge | 8.4 | 7.8 | 22.4 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 40paise | 14.5 |
| PP 100 gauge | 8.2 | 7.4 | 23.2 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 50paise | 15 |
| Cellophane | 9.2 | 8.2 | 25.1 | $2 \times 10^{2}$ | 60paise | 15.6 |
| No package | 7.5 | 7.2 | 19.4 | $2 \times 10^{3}$ | 20paise | 19.2 |
| Pretreatment | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.66 | 1.72 | 0.54 | 0.9 |
| Packaging | 0.72 | 0.32 | 0.44 | 0.94 | 0.42 | 0.62 |
| Packaging $x$ pretreatment | 0.4 | 0.18 |  | 0.82 | 0.24 | 0.38 |



## ICAR-Directorate of Floricultural Research

College of Agriculture Campus, Shivajinagar, Pune - 411 005, Maharashtra, India
Telephone: 020-20252002 E-Mail :director.dfr@icar.nic.in, directordfr@gmail.com


[^0]:    T 1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron, $\mathrm{T} 5=$ White Polythene 50 micron, T6 = White Polythene 50 micron, T7 = Paddy Straw $6 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{ha}, \mathrm{T} 8=$ Weedy Control

[^1]:    T1 = Black Polythene 50 micron, T2 = Black Polythene 100 micron, T3 = Black Polythene 200 micron, T4 = White Polythene 50 micron,

